

GV500CG @Track Air Interface Protocol

GSM/GPRS/LTE CAT1/GNSS Tracker

GV500CGTRAC0001

Version: 3.02



Document Title	GV500CG @Track Air Interface Protocol
Version	3.02
Date	2024-11-26
Status	Release
Document Control ID	GV500CGTRAC0001

General Notes

Queclink offers this information as a service to its customers, to support application and engineering efforts that use the products designed by Queclink. The information provided is based upon requirements specifically provided to Queclink by the customers. Queclink has not undertaken any independent search for additional relevant information, including any information that may be in the customer's possession. Furthermore, system validation of this product designed by Queclink within a larger electronic system remains the responsibility of the customer or the customer's system integrator. All specifications supplied herein are subject to change.

Copyright

This document contains proprietary technical information which is the property of Queclink Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd. The copying of this document, distribution to others, and communication of the contents thereof, are forbidden without express authority. Offenders are liable to the payment of damages. All rights are reserved in the event of a patent grant or registration of a utility model or design. All specification supplied herein are subject to change without notice at any time.

Copyright © Queclink Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd. 2015

Contents

Contents.....	0
1 Revision History.....	7
2 Overview	8
2.1 Scope of This Document	8
2.2 Terms and Abbreviations	8
2.3 System Architecture	9
2.4 Frame Types	9
3 Commands	11
3.1 Network Settings.....	11
3.1.1 BSI (Bearer Setting Information)	11
3.1.2 SRI (Backend Server Registration Information).....	12
3.1.3 QSS (Quick Start Settings)	16
3.1.4 MQT (MQTT Server Information).....	17
3.1.5 MSI (Multi Server Information)	18
3.1.6 TLS (TLS Data Encryption).....	20
3.2 Device Configuration.....	21
3.2.1 ASC (Axis Self-Calibration)	22
3.2.2 CFG (Global Configuration)	23
3.2.3 DOG (Protocol Watchdog).....	27
3.2.4 GAM (GNSS-Assisted Motion)	29
3.2.5 HMC (Hour Meter Count).....	30
3.2.6 HRM (HEX Report Mask)	31
3.2.7 OWH (Outside Working Hours)	37
3.2.8 PDS (Preserving Device's States)	38
3.2.9 SLM (Sleep Mode Configuration)	40
3.2.10 TMA (Time Adjustment).....	42
3.2.11 WLT (Allowlist)	44
3.2.12 AVS (Accelerometer Virtual Ignition)	45
3.2.13 VVS (Voltage Virtual Ignition).....	46
3.2.14 VMS (Virtual Ignition Mode Selection).....	47
3.2.15 CMD (Command String Storage)	49
3.2.16 UDF (User Defined Function)	49
3.3 Bluetooth Settings.....	54
3.3.1 BTS (Bluetooth Setting)	54
3.3.2 BAS (Bluetooth Accessory)	57
3.3.3 BID (Bluetooth Beacon ID)	63
3.4 Tracking Settings	69
3.4.1 FRI (Fixed Report Information).....	69
3.4.2 FFC (Frequency Change of FRI).....	72
3.4.3 EMG (Emergency Report Mode)	74
3.5 Alarm Settings	75

3.5.1	CRA (Crash Detection)	75
3.5.2	DUC (Data Usage Consumption)	77
3.5.3	GEO (Geo-Fence)	79
3.5.4	PEO (Polygon Geo-Fence)	81
3.5.5	HBM (Harsh Behavior Monitoring)	83
3.5.6	IDL (Excessive Idling Detection)	86
3.5.7	JDC (Jamming Detection)	88
3.5.8	RMD (Roaming Detection)	89
3.5.9	SPD (Speed Alarm)	92
3.5.10	SSR (Start/Stop Report)	93
3.5.11	TOW (Tow Alarm)	95
3.6	IO Applications	97
3.6.1	EPS (External Power Monitoring)	97
3.7	Accessories Applications	99
3.7.1	DAT (Transparent Data)	99
3.7.2	UDT (User-defined Data Transfer)	100
3.8	OTA Update Service	102
3.8.1	FVR (Configuration File Version Record)	102
3.8.2	UPC (Update Configuration)	104
3.8.3	UPD (Firmware Update)	105
3.8.3.1	Start the Firmware Update	106
3.8.3.2	Stop the Firmware Update	107
3.8.3.3	Firmware Update Process	108
3.8.3.3.1	Initiation of the Update Process	108
3.8.3.3.2	Confirmation of the Update Process	108
3.8.3.3.3	Download of the Update Package	109
3.8.3.3.4	Update of the Firmware	109
3.8.3.3.5	An Example of Successful Update	110
3.9	Real Time Operation	110
3.9.1	RTO (Real Time Operation)	110
3.9.1.1	Sub Command	111
3.9.1.2	Optional Parameters	115
3.9.2	SMS Location Request	118
3.9.3	RTP (Remote File Transfer)	118
3.9.4	LTP (Local File Transfer)	119
4	Report(Ascii)	121
4.1	ACK (Acknowledgement)	121
4.2	Position Related Report	123
4.2.1	Generic Location Report	123
4.2.2	FRI(Fixed Report Information)	126
4.2.3	ERI(Expand Fixed Report Information)	129
4.2.4	EPS(External Power Supply Monitoring)	135
4.2.5	LBC(Location By Call Alarm)	137
4.2.6	GES(Parking-Fence Information)	138

4.2.7	GIN GOT(Geo-Fence Information).....	139
4.2.8	SLM (Sleep Mode Configuration)	141
4.2.9	Google Maps Hyperlink.....	142
4.2.10	GSM(Cells Information).....	143
4.3	Device Information Reports	146
4.3.1	INF(Device Information).....	146
4.4	RTO Reports	149
4.4.1	GPS(GNSS Information).....	149
4.4.2	ALM(Command Configuration Information)	150
4.4.3	CID(ICCID Information).....	151
4.4.4	CSQ(Network Signal Information)	151
4.4.5	VER(Firmware Version Information)	152
4.4.6	BAT(Battery Information).....	153
4.4.7	TMZ(Time Zone Information).....	154
4.4.8	AIF(Basic Device Information).....	154
4.4.9	GSV(GPS Satellite Information)	156
4.4.10	RSV(GLONASS Satellite Information)	157
4.4.11	BSV(Beidou Satellite Information)	158
4.4.12	ATI(Version Information)	159
4.4.13	BTI(Bluetooth Peripheral Information)	160
4.4.14	SCS(Acceleration Calibration Information)	161
4.4.15	ASV(Galileo Satellite Information)	163
4.5	Event Reports	163
4.5.1	Generic Event Report	164
4.5.2	MPN MPF BTC DRM	164
4.5.3	JDR(Jamming Indication Notification)	165
4.5.4	JDS(Jamming Indication Notification)	166
4.5.5	STC(Battery Stops Charging)	168
4.5.6	BPL(Backup Battery Low Alarm).....	168
4.5.7	STT(Device Status Notification).....	169
4.5.8	VGN(Virtual Ignition-on Report).....	170
4.5.9	VGf(Virtual Ignition-off Report).....	172
4.5.10	IDF(Exit Idle State).....	173
4.5.11	GSS(GNSS Signal Status).....	174
4.5.12	STR STP LSP IDN	175
4.5.13	RMD(Roaming State Report).....	177
4.5.14	RTP(Remote File Transfer)	178
4.5.15	PNR(Power-on Reason).....	179
4.5.16	PFR(Power-off Reason)	179
4.5.17	CRA(Crash Alarm)	180
4.5.18	BCS(Bluetooth Connection Report).....	181
4.5.19	BDS(Bluetooth Disconnection Report).....	182
4.5.20	ASC(Acceleration Calibration Alarm).....	184
4.5.21	HBE(Acceleration Information for HBM).....	185

4.5.22	BAA(Bluetooth Accessory Alarm).....	187
4.5.23	BID(Bluetooth Beacon ID Report)	191
4.5.24	BIE(Expand BID Report).....	193
4.6	Data Flow Reports.....	195
4.6.1	CRG(Crash GNSS Data Packet).....	195
4.6.2	DUC(Data Usage Statistics)	197
4.6.3	CRD(Crash Data Packet)	198
4.7	Data Transmission.....	200
4.7.1	DAT(Transparent Data Transmission)	200
4.7.1.1	Short Format	200
4.7.1.2	Long Format	201
4.7.2	UDT(UART Data Transfer)	202
4.8	Update Configuration.....	204
4.8.1	UPC(Configuration Update Notification).....	204
4.8.2	UPD(Firmware Upgrade Report)	206
4.8.2.1	Update Confirmation	206
4.8.2.2	Package Download	207
4.8.2.3	Firmware Update	207
4.8.3	EUC(Extended Configuration Update Report).....	208
4.8.4	EUD(Extended Firmware Update Report in ASCII Format)	210
4.8.4.1	Update Confirmation	210
4.8.4.2	Package Download	211
4.8.4.3	Firmware Update	212
4.9	SACK (Server Acknowledgement)	213
4.10	HBD (Heartbeat Data)	213
4.10.1	Heartbeat Report	213
4.10.2	Heartbeat Acknowledgement	214
4.11	Buffer Report.....	215
4.11.1	Overview	215
4.11.2	Description Information.....	215
5	Report(Hex).....	217
5.1	ACK (Acknowledgement).....	217
5.2	Position Related Report	220
5.2.1	Generic Location Report	220
5.2.2	FRI(Fixed Report Information).....	224
5.2.2.1	Compressed Location Report	226
5.2.3	LBC(Location By Call Alarm)	230
5.2.4	ERI(Expand Fixed Report Information).....	232
5.2.5	GIN GOT(Geo-Fence Information).....	236
5.2.6	SLM(Sleep Mode Configuration)	238
5.3	Device Information Reports	239
5.3.1	INF(Device Information).....	239
5.3.2	ATI(Version Information)	245
5.4	Event Reports	246

5.4.1	Generic Event Report	246
5.4.2	BPL(Backup Battery Low Alarm).....	250
5.4.3	JDR(Jamming Indication Notification)	252
5.4.4	JDS(Jamming Indication Notification)	253
5.4.5	VGN VGF	254
5.4.6	IDF(Exit Idle State).....	256
5.4.7	GSS(GNSS Signal Status).....	257
5.4.8	GES(Parking-Fence Information)	259
5.4.9	RMD(Roaming State Report).....	260
5.4.10	PNR(Power-on Reason)	262
5.4.11	PFR(Power-off Reason)	263
5.4.12	ASC(Acceleration Calibration Alarm).....	264
5.4.13	HBE(Acceleration Information for HBM).....	266
5.4.14	CRA(Crash Alarm)	268
5.4.15	BCS(Bluetooth Connection Alarm)	269
5.4.16	BDS(Bluetooth Disconnection Alarm)	271
5.4.17	BAA(Bluetooth Accessory Alarm).....	272
5.4.18	BID(Bluetooth Beacon ID Report)	277
5.4.19	BIE(Expand BID Report).....	279
5.4.20	RTP(Remote File Transfer)	282
5.5	Data Flow Reports.....	284
5.5.1	CRG DUC	284
5.5.2	CRD(Crash Data Packet)	287
5.6	Data Transmission	289
5.6.1	DAT(Transparent Data Transmission)	289
5.7	Update Configuration.....	290
5.7.1	UPC(Configuration Update Notification).....	291
5.7.2	UPD(Firmware Upgrade Report)	293
5.7.3	EUC(Extended Configuration Update Report).....	294
5.8	HBD (Heartbeat Data)	296
5.8.1	Heartbeat Report	296
5.9	Buffer Report in Hex Format	297
6	Appendices.....	298
6.1	Two's Complement	298
6.2	Accessory Index.....	299
6.3	CRC-16 Calculation	299

1 Revision History

Version	Date	Author	Description of Change
1.00	2023-07-04	Bennett Cui	1. Initial.
2.00	2024-07-01	Jack Li	1. Added parameters <Report GNSS Mode>, <GNSS Time Before Crash> and <GNSS Time After Crash> to the command AT+GTCRA . 2. Added bit17 to <Event Mask> in the AT+GTCFG command to report +RESP:GTDRM . 3. Added bit19 to <ERI Mask> in the AT+GTFRI command to report battery voltage information.
2.01	2024-07-05	Archie Li	1. Added model 2/3 to parameter <Accessory Model> when setting <Accessory Type> to 10 in the command AT+GTBAS .
3.00	2024-09-25	Bennett Cui	1. Added the parameters <Ignition Mode> and <SLM Report Mode> to the command AT+GTSLM . 2. Deleted the parameter <Read Interval> from the command AT+GTBAS . 3. Modified the minimum value of parameters <GNSS Time Before Crash> and <GNSS Time After Crash> to 0 in the AT+GTCRA command.
3.01	2024-10-14	Abert Xu	1. Added the parameter <Compressed Report> to the command AT+GTFRI .
3.02	2024-10-17	Abert Xu	1. Supported WID300 in the command AT+GTBID .
	2024-10-22	Abert Xu	2. Added the parameters <Message Type> and <Expand OUI Numbers> to the command AT+GTBID . 3. Added the model 3 to the parameter <Beacon ID Model> in the command AT+GTBID .
	2024-11-13	John Wang	4. Modified the description of <SACK Mode> in command AT+GTSRI .

2 Overview

2.1 Scope of This Document

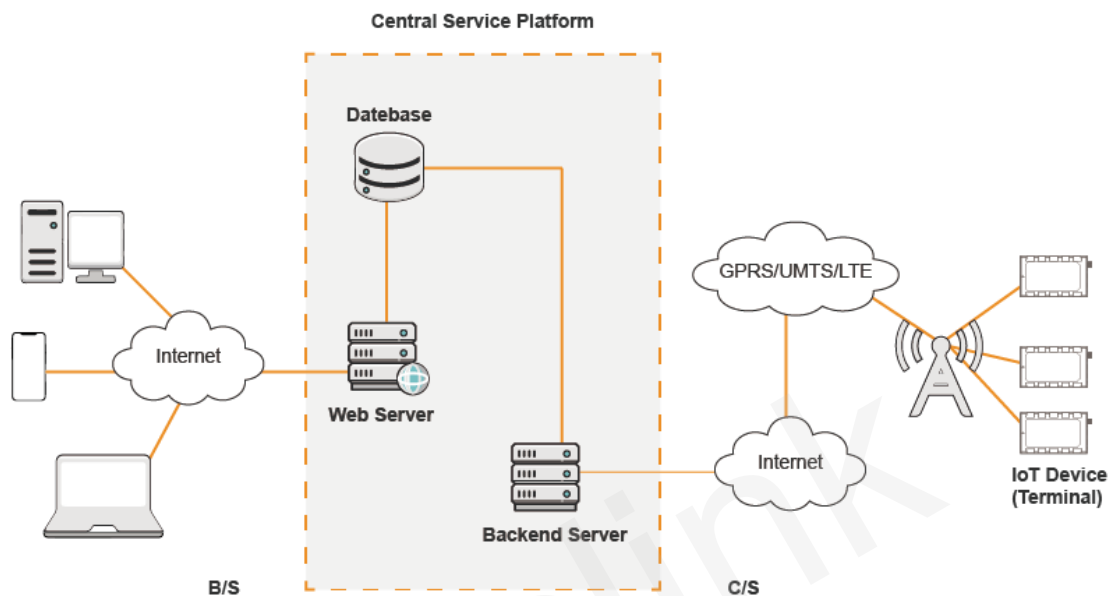
The @Track Air Interface Protocol is a digital communication interface between Queclink Trackers and the backend server. It is used for all communication between the backend server and the terminal via SMS or GPRS. The backend server sends a command to the terminal and then the terminal confirms the receipt with an acknowledgement message. If configured, the terminal also sends report messages to the backend server.

The purpose of this document is to describe how to build the backend server based on the @Track Air Interface Protocol.

2.2 Terms and Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Description
APN	Access Point Network
ASCII	American National Standard Code for Information Interchange
GPRS	General Packet Radio Service
GSM	Global System for Mobile Communications
GNSS	Global Navigation Satellite System
HDOP	Horizontal Dilution of Precision
ICCID	Integrated Circuit Card identity
IP	Internet Protocol
SMS	Short Message Service
TCP	Transmission Control Protocol
UDP	User Datagram Protocol
UTC	Coordinated Universal Time

2.3 System Architecture

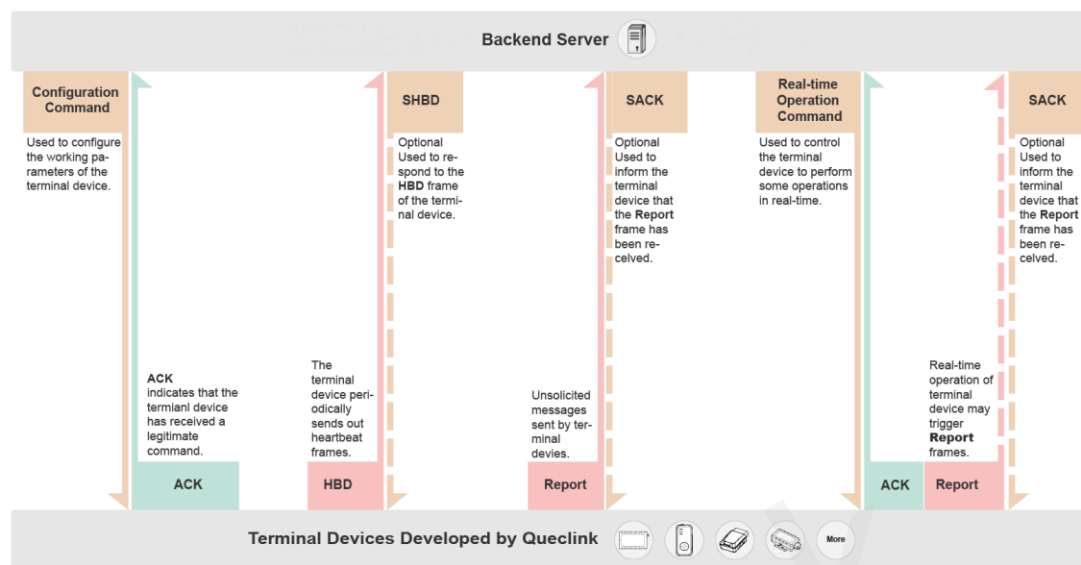


The backend server needs to be accessible by many terminals and should have the following abilities:

- ✧ The backend server should be able to access the Internet and listen for the connection requests originating from the terminal.
- ✧ The backend server should be able to support TCP or UDP connection with the terminal. It should be able to receive data from the terminal and send data to the terminal.
- ✧ The backend server should be able to receive and send SMS.

2.4 Frame Types

The @Track protocol contains the following types of frames, depending on their purpose:



Frame Types and Encoding

For each frame, the unit of Length is Byte. Please refer to [\(Commands\)](#)/[\(ASCII\)](#)/[\(HEX\)](#) for the detailed format of the above types of frames.

3 Commands

Commands are used to set the working parameters of the terminal or to cause the terminal to perform certain operations. Please refer to the details below.

3.1 Network Settings

This section describes the commands related to the connection between the terminal device and external units (such as the backend server). Please refer to the details below.

3.1.1 BSI (Bearer Setting Information)

The command **AT+GTBSI** is used to configure the parameters for GSM/GPRS/LTE Cat1 data connection.

Example:

```
AT+GTBSI=gv500cg,cmnet,,,,,,,,0,,,0000$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	BSI	BSI
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	APN	<=64		
	APN User Name	<=30		
	APN Password	<=30		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Network Mode	1	0 1 3	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ APN

Access point name (APN).

✧ *APN User Name*

The user name of APN.

✧ *APN Password*

The password of APN.

Note

Please set the parameter value to "%CLR%" if there is a need to erase the parameter <APN>, <APN User Name>, <APN Password>. These parameter values will not be cleared if they are empty.

✧ *Network Mode*

- 0 - Auto (LTE & GSM/EGPRS)
- 1 - GSM/EGPRS Only
- 3 - LTE Only

✧ *Serial Number*

The serial number of the command. It will be included in the ACK message for the command.

✧ *Tail Character*

A character which indicates the end of the command. It must be "\$".

3.1.2 SRI (Backend Server Registration Information)

The command **AT+GTSRI** is used to configure how to report all the messages, including the server information and the method of communication between the backend server and the terminal. If the terminal is configured correctly, it should be able to report data to the backend server.

Example:

```
AT+GTSRI=gv500cg,3,,1,60.174.225.173,20581,60.174.225.173,20581,13275605061,30,1,0,0,3
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	SRI	SRI
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Report Mode	1	0-7 9	0
	Reserved	0		
	Buffer Mode	1	0-2 5	1
	Main Domain	<=60	ASCII (not including '=' and ';')	
	Main Port	<=5	0 - 65535	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Backup Domain	<=60	ASCII (not including '=' and ',')	
	Backup Port	<=5	0 - 65535	
	SMS Gateway	<=20		
	Heartbeat Interval	<=3	0 2 - 360(min)	0
	SACK Mode	1	0-2	0
	Protocol Format	1	0 1	0
	SMS ACK Mode	1	0 1	0
	High Priority Report Mask	<=2	0 - FF	0
	Connection Life	<=3	0 10 - 600(s)	30
	Primary DNS Server	<=15		0.0.0.0
	Secondary DNS Server	<=15		0.0.0.0
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Report Mode*

This parameter defines the method of communication between the backend server and the terminal. Supported report modes are as follows:

- **0** - Stop mode.
- **1** - TCP short-connection preferred mode.
The connection is based on TCP protocol. The terminal connects to the backend server every time it needs to send data and will shut down the connection when the terminal finishes sending data. If the terminal fails to establish TCP connection to the backend server (both Main Server and Backup Server), it will try to send data to the SMS gateway via SMS.
- **2** - TCP short-connection forced mode.
The connection is based on TCP protocol. The terminal connects to the backend server every time it needs to send data and will shut down the connection when the terminal finishes sending data. If the terminal fails to establish TCP connection to the backend server (both Main Server and Backup Server), it will store the data in the memory buffer if the buffer report function is enabled. Otherwise, the data is discarded.
- **3** - TCP long-connection mode.
The connection is based on TCP protocol. The terminal connects to the backend server and maintains the connection using heartbeat data. The backend server should respond to the heartbeat data from the terminals.
- **4** - UDP mode.
The terminal will send data to the backend server through the UDP protocol. Receiving

protocol commands via UDP is supported if the GPRS network allows it. It is recommended to enable heartbeat and **PDP (ASCII)/(HEX)** report when receiving commands via UDP.

- **5** - Forced SMS mode. Only SMS is used for data transmission.

Note

The messages **GSM (ASCII)/(HEX)** , **ALM (ASCII)** , and **(+DAT)** are sent via TCP short connection when the report mode is forced SMS mode.

- **6** - UDP with fixed local port mode.

Like the UDP mode, the terminal will send data using UDP protocol. The difference is the terminal will use a fixed local port rather than a random port to communicate with the server in this mode. Thus the backend server could use the identical port to communicate with all terminals if the backend server and the terminals are all in the same VPN network. The port number the device uses is the same as the port number of the main server.

- **7** - Backup server supported TCP long-connection mode.

The connection is based on TCP protocol. The terminal connects to the backend server and maintains the connection using the heartbeat data. The backend server should respond to the heartbeat data from the terminals. If the connection to the main server is lost, the terminal will try to connect to the backup server. If the connection to the backup server is also lost, the terminal will try to connect to the main server again.

- **9** - MQTT mode.

MQTT is a Client-Server based on message Publish/Subscribe transport protocol. The protocol is built on the TCP protocol. This mode has a default username(**admin**) and password(**password**) as well as a subscription topic(**quec_msg**) and a publication topic(**quec_ctrl**).

✧ *Buffer Mode*

The working mode of the buffer report function.

If the buffer report function is enabled and the device goes into areas without network coverage, it will store all reports locally.

If the device goes into areas with network coverage again, it will then send all the buffered reports.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1** - Low priority. In this mode, the device will send the buffered messages after real-time messages.
- **2** - High priority. In this mode, the device will send all the buffered messages before real-time messages, except the messages **+RESP:GTPFA**, **+RESP:GTPFR**, **+RESP:GTPDP**, **+RESP:GTSLM**, **+RESP:GTUPD**.
- **5** - Timestamp priority. In this mode, all messages will be saved and sent in the order they are generated, but the messages configured in <High Priority Report Mask> will be reported first. And the message header won't be changed to the string **" +BUFF:"**.

✧ *Main Domain*

The IP address or the domain name of the main server.

✧ *Main Port*

The port number of the main server.

✧ *Backup Domain*

The IP address or the domain name of the backup server.

✧ *Backup Port*

The port number of the backup server.

✧ *SMS Gateway*

It is a maximum of 20 characters including the optional national code starting with "+" for sending SMS messages. Short code (for example, 10086) is also supported.

✧ *Heartbeat Interval*

The interval for sending heartbeat messages (**+ACK:GTHBD**) when report mode is TCP long-connection mode or UDP mode. If it is set to 0, no heartbeat message will be sent.

✧ *SACK Mode*

Specify whether the terminal needs to wait for the SACK message from the backend server after successfully sending a message to the backend server. Please note that it requires the backend server to be able to reply to the terminal with the SACK message if <SACK Mode> is not 0.

- **0** - The terminal does not wait for the SACK message after sending a message to the backend server.
- **1** - The terminal will wait for the SACK message for 20 seconds after sending a message to the backend server. It will resend the message up to 4 times if the SACK message from backend server cannot be received correctly or the serial number of the SACK message does not match the last message sent.
- **2** - Similar to <SACK Mode> 1, the difference is that the terminal does not check the serial number of the SACK message in this mode.

Note

If the terminal receives **+SACK:GTHBD** from the backend server, the terminal must check the serial number of the SACK message **+SACK:GTHBD** regardless of the value of <SACK Mode>.

✧ *Protocol Format*

This parameter defines the format of the report messages sent from the device to the backend server.

- **0** - ASCII format.
- **1** - HEX format.

✧ *SMS ACK Mode*

This parameter defines whether to reply with the ACK confirmation via SMS when the command is sent via SMS.

- **0** - The device will send the ACK confirmation using the mode specified by <Report Mode>.
- **1** - The device will send the ACK confirmation via SMS to the phone number from which the command is sent via SMS.

✧ *High Priority Report Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure the messages which should be sent at high priority when the <Buffer Mode> is 5.

- **Bit 0** - for **+RESP:GTPDP**
- **Bit 1** - for **+ACK:GTHBD**
- **Bit 2** - for **+RESP:GTUPD**
- **Bit 3** - for **+RESP:GTSLM**

✧ *Connection Life*

A numeral to indicate the time to maintain TCP connection for receiving commands from the

server. If there is no data transmission within the time of <Connection Life>, the TCP connection will be closed. Unit: second.

✧ *Primary DNS Server*

The address of primary DNS server.

✧ *Secondary DNS Server*

The address of secondary DNS server.

Note

If both <Primary DNS Server> and <Secondary DNS Server> are 0.X.X.X, 127.X.X.X or 255.X.X.X, the default DNS server obtained from network will be used.

3.1.3 QSS (Quick Start Settings)

The command **AT+GTQSS** is used to configure GPRS and backend server parameters if the length of all the settings is less than 160 bytes. Otherwise, the two commands [\(AT+GTBSI\)](#) and [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) are used to set those parameters.

Example:

```
AT+GTQSS=gv500cg,cmnet,,,3,,1,60.174.225.173,20581,60.174.225.173,20581,13275605061,30,1,0,0,,,3,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	QSS	QSS
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	APN	<=64		
	APN User Name	<=30		
	APN Password	<=30		
	Report Mode	1	0-7 9	0
	Reserved	0		
	Buffer Mode	1	0-2 5	1
	Main Domain	<=60	ASCII (not including '=' and ';')	
	Main Port	<=5	0 - 65535	
	Backup Domain	<=60	ASCII (not including '=' and ';')	
	Backup Port	<=5	0 - 65535	
	SMS Gateway	<=20		
	Heartbeat Interval	<=3	0 2 - 360(min)	0

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	SACK Mode	1	0-2	0
	Protocol Format	1	0 1	0
	SMS ACK Mode	1	0 1	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	High Priority Report Mask	<=2	0 - FF	0
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

3.1.4 MQT (MQTT Server Information)

The command **AT+GTMQT** is used to configure the username and password to connect to the MQTT server and to subscribe and publish topics. If the terminal is configured correctly, it should be able to report data to the MQTT server.

Example:

```
AT+GTMQT=gv500cg,0,60,admin,password,,quec_ctrl,,quec_msg,,#,,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	MQT	MQT
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Server ID	1	0	0
	Keep Alive	<=4	0 5 - 1080(min)	60
	Username	<=64	ASCII String	admin
	MQTT Password	<=64	ASCII String	password
	Reserved	0		
	Subscribe Topic	<=64	ASCII String	quec_ctrl
	Reserved	0		
	Publish Topic	<=64	ASCII String	quec_msg
	Reserved	0		
	Client ID	<=64	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '#'	#
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Keep Alive*

It is used to set keep alive mechanism for MQTT. It is a time interval measured in minutes. In particular, 0 means the keep alive mechanism is disabled. Unit: minute.

✧ *Username*

If the MQTT server uses authentication, the username is specified here.

✧ *MQTT Password*

If the MQTT server uses authentication, the password is specified here.

✧ *Subscribe Topic*

The client subscribes to topic name.

✧ *Publish Topic*

The client publishes topic name.

✧ *Client ID*

Each client connected to the server has a unique client identifier (Client ID). Both the client and the server must use the Client ID to identify the state associated with the MQTT session between them. The Client ID can contain only uppercase letters, lowercase letters and numeric characters.

For example:

0123456789abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

In addition, a single character "#" is defined to indicate the use of the IMEI number that will be used internally as the Client ID.

3.1.5 MSI (Multi Server Information)

The command **AT+GTMSI** is used to configure where and how to report all the messages, including the server information and the communication method between the backend server and the terminal. When the terminal is configured correctly, it should be able to report data to the backend server.

Example:

AT+GTMSI=gv500cg,,2,0,60.174.225.173,20581,0,0,30,,,,,FFFF\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	MSI	MSI

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Reserved	0		
	Server ID	1	2	2
	Report Mode	1	0 2-4 6	0
	Domain	<=60	ASCII (not including '=' and ',')	
	Port	<=5	0 - 65535	
	Heartbeat Interval	<=3	0 2 - 360(min)	0
	SACK Mode	1	0-2	0
	Connection Life	<=3	0 10 - 600(s)	30
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Server ID*

The index of the Multi Server.

✧ *Report Mode*

This parameter defines the communication method between the backend server and the terminal. Supported report modes are as follows:

- **0** - Stop mode.
- **2** - TCP short-connection forced mode.

The connection is based on TCP protocol. The terminal connects to the backend server every time it needs to send data and will shut down the connection when the terminal finishes sending data. If it fails to establish TCP connection to the backend server, the data will be stored in the memory buffer when buffer report function in [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) command is enabled. Otherwise, the data will be discarded.

- **3** - TCP long-connection mode.

The connection is based on TCP protocol. The terminal connects to the backend server and maintains the connection using heartbeat data. The backend server should respond to the heartbeat data from the terminals.

- **4** - UDP mode.

The terminal will send data to the backend server by UDP protocol. Receiving protocol commands via UDP is supported if the GPRS network allows it. It is recommended to

enable heartbeat sending and **+RESP:GTPDP** report when receiving commands via UDP.

- **6** - UDP with fixed local port.

Like the UDP mode, the terminal will send data using UDP protocol. The difference is the terminal will use a fixed local port rather than a random port to communicate with the server in this mode. Thus, the backend server could use the identical port to communicate with all terminals if the backend server and the terminals are all in the same VPN network. The port number the device uses is the same as the port number of the primary server.

✧ *Domain*

The IP address or the domain name of the primary server.

✧ *Port*

The port number of the primary server.

✧ *Heartbeat Interval*

The interval for sending heartbeat package message (**+ACK:GTHBD**) when report mode is TCP long-connection mode or UDP mode. If it is set to 0, no heartbeat package message will be sent.

✧ *SACK Mode*

Specify whether the terminal needs to wait for the SACK message from the backend server after successfully sending a message to the backend server. Please note that it requires the backend server to be able to reply to the terminal with the SACK message if **<SACK Mode>** is not 0.

- **0** - The terminal does not wait for the SACK message after sending a message to the backend server.
- **1** - The terminal will wait for the SACK message for 20 seconds after sending a message to the backend server. It will resend the message up to 4 times if the SACK message from backend server cannot be received correctly or the serial number of the SACK message does not match the last message sent.
- **2** - Similar to **<SACK Mode> 1**, the difference is that the terminal does not check the serial number of the SACK message in this mode.

Note

If the terminal receives **+SACK:GTHBD** from the backend server, the terminal must check the serial number of the SACK message **+SACK:GTHBD** regardless of the value of **<SACK Mode>**.

✧ *Connection Life*

A numeral to indicate the time to maintain TCP connection for receiving commands from the server. If there is no data transmission within the time of **<Connection Life>**, the TCP connection will be closed. Unit: second.

3.1.6 TLS (TLS Data Encryption)

The command **AT+GTTLS** is used to configure TLS encryption parameters.

Example:

```
AT+GTTLS=gv500cg,0,1,1,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	TLS	TLS
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Server ID	1	0	0
	Mode	1	0 1	0
	Verification Mode	1	0-2	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Server ID*

The index of the Server.

- **0** - The server is configured in the [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) command.

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the TLS function.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1** - Enable.

✧ *Verification Mode*

It specifies the certificate verification method for the terminal.

- **0** - Do not verify the certificates.
In this method, no certificates need to be built into the terminal.
- **1** - Only server certification.
In this method, at least the CA file needs to be built into the terminal.
- **2** - Two-way certification between server and client.
In this method, at least the CA file, Client Certificate file, Client key file need to be built into the terminal.

Note

TLS encryption is only valid for TCP and MQTT connections.

3.2 Device Configuration

This section describes the commands related to the device generic configurations. Please refer to the details below.

3.2.1 ASC (Axis Self-Calibration)

The command **AT+GTASC** is used to define the condition for calibrating the directions of accelerometer. When the auto self-calibration factor is updated, the device will report the event message **ASC** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) containing the calibration result to the backend server. The pre-condition for the calibration is ignition on and movement.

Note

To avoid possible inaccuracies caused by historical calibration data, please clear the self-calibration status of the acceleration data via the sub command 25 in [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) after the device is installed.

Example:

```
AT+GTASC=gv500cg,,,,,1,,,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	ASC	ASC
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Report Mode	1	0 1	1
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ Report Mode

Enable/disable the **+RESP:GTASC** report.

- 0 - Disable.

- 1 - Enable.

3.2.2 CFG (Global Configuration)

The **AT+GTCFG** command is used to configure global parameters.

Example:

```
AT+GTCFG=gv500cg,gv500cg,GV500CG,0,0.0,,,003F,1,00,1BDEF,,3,0,300,00,1,0,0,0017,0,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	CFG	CFG
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	New Password	4 - 20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z'	
	Device Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'	GV500CG
	ODO Mode	1	0 1	0
	ODO Initial Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0(km)	0.0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Report Item Mask	<=4	0000 - FFFF	003F
	Power Saving Mode	1	0-2	1
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF	00
	Event Mask	<=8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF	1BDEF
	Reserved	0		
	LED Mode	1	0 1 3-5	3
	Device Information Report	1	0 1	0
	Device Information Interval	<=5	30 - 86400(s)	300
	Location Request Mask	2	00 - 20	00
	Battery Working Mode	1	0 1	1
	Power Mode	1	0 1	0
	AGPS Mode	1	0 1	0
	Cell Report	4	0000 - FFFF	0017
	GNSS Lost Time	<=2	0 - 30(min)	0
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *New Password*

It is set to change the current password.

✧ *Device Name*

An ASCII string which represents the name of the device.

✧ *ODO Mode*

Enable/disable the odograph function to calculate the total mileage. The current mileage is included in every position report message.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1** - Enable the odograph function to calculate the total mileage by GNSS.

✧ *ODO Initial Mileage*

The initial value for calculating the total mileage.

✧ *Report Item Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure the composition of report messages, especially the composition of GNSS information.

- **Bit 0** - for <Speed>
- **Bit 1** - for <Azimuth>
- **Bit 2** - for <Altitude>
- **Bit 3** - for Cell information, including <MCC>, <MNC>, <LAC>, <Cell ID>.
- **Bit 4** - for <Mileage>
- **Bit 5** - for <Send Time>, the time when the report message is generated.
- **Bit 6** - for <Device Name>

For each bit, set it to 1 to enable the corresponding component in the report, and set it to 0 to disable. This mask is valid for all report messages.

Note

The GSM tower data is not controlled by Bit 3 in the message **GSM** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)).

✧ *Power Saving Mode*

The mode of the power saving function.

If <Power Saving Mode> is set to 0, the fixed report will follow <IGF Report Interval> when the engine is off.

If <Power Saving Mode> is set to 1, the fixed report (**FRI**([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))), geo-fence (**GIN/GOT**([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))) and speed alarm (**SPD**([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))) report messages will be suspended when the device is stationary or the engine is off (Auto parking fence and manual parking fence will not be suspended in this case).

If <Power Saving Mode> is set to 2, it is mostly like Mode 1 and the difference is that the fixed report will not be suspended and the fix and send interval of it will be set to <IGF Report Interval> in ([AT+GTFRI](#)) when the engine is off.

- **0** - Disable the power saving function.
- **1** - GNSS deep saving mode.
- **2** - GNSS low saving mode.

Note

When <Power Saving Mode> is set to 1 or 2, the GNSS will continue to work for 5 minutes after the engine is turned off. This mechanism is added to improve the GNSS positioning performance and improve the GNSS drift.

✧ *Position Append Mask*

A bitwise numeral to control whether to include the corresponding fields in each position after <Cell ID>.

- **Bit 0** - The number of satellites in view for the current position (GNSS Satellite Number).
- **Bit 1** - Reserved for indicating <GNSS Trigger Type> in **FRI** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) and **ERI** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) report, which can't be set here.
- **Bit 2** - Reserved.

Note

If <Wrap Corner Point> is set to 1, the bit 1 of <Position Append Mask> in **FRI** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) and **ERI** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) will be set to 1, but it will always be 0 in other messages.

✧ *Event Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure which event report should be sent to the backend server.

- **Bit 0** - for **PNA** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 1** - for **PFA** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 2** - for **MPN** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 3** - for **MPF** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 5** - for **BPL** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 6** - for **BTC** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 7** - for **STC** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 8** - for **STT** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 10** - for **PDP** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 11** - for the power on **RTL** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 12** - for the ignition report **VGN** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) and **VGF** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 13** - for ignition on and off location report **VGL** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 15** - for **PNR** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 16** - for **PFR** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 17** - for **DRM** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#)

For each bit, set it to 1 to enable the corresponding event report, and set it to 0 to disable. If +RESP:GTPNR and +RESP:GTPFR events are enabled, +RESP:GTPNA and +RESP:GTPFA will not be reported even if they are enabled.

Note

The configuration in order to avoid generating a large amount of **STT** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) messages, 1A (Fake Tow) state is ignored.

✧ *LED Mode*

It configures the working mode of the LED lights.

- **0** - Each time the device is powered on, all the LEDs will work for 30 minutes and then turn off.
- **1** - All the LEDs turn on as configured.
- **3** - Each time the device is connected to or disconnected from the vehicle, or the engine ignition status has changed, all the LEDs will work for 5 minutes and then turn off.

- **4** - Each time the device is connected to the vehicle, all the LEDs will work for 5 minutes and then turn off.
- **5** - All the LEDs will stay off all the time.
- ✧ *Device Information Report*
Enable/disable the device information report (**INF(ASCII)/(HEX)**).
The device information includes state of the device, ICCID, GSM signal strength, voltage of external power supply, battery voltage, charging status, working mode of LED lights, the last known time of GNSS fix, time zone information and daylight-saving setting.
 - **0** - Disable.
 - **1** - Enable.
- ✧ *Device Information Interval*
The interval for reporting the device information.
- ✧ *Location Request Mask*
Bitwise mask for SMS. 4 high bits for SMS request. Each bit represents one kind of report. Set it to 1 to enable the corresponding report, and set it to 0 to disable.
 - 4 high bits for SMS request.
 - **0** - Ignore SMS location request.
 - **1** - Report the current location (**LBC(ASCII)/(HEX)**) to server.
 - **2** - Send current location with Google map link to Caller ID via SMS.
 - 4 low bits for reserved.
- ✧ *Battery Working Mode*
It configures whether to enable backup battery. The backup battery will only be used when this parameter is set to 1 and the external power is not connected.
 - **0** - Disable backup battery.
 - **1** - Enable backup battery.
- ✧ *Power Mode*
It configures the power supply mode of the terminal.
 - **0** - If the main power supply is connected, the backup battery is charged as needed.
 - **1** - If the main power supply is connected, the backup battery is only charged when ignition is on. The charge process will begin 3 minutes after ignition on and stop when the ignition is off.
- ✧ *AGPS Mode*
A numeral which indicates whether to enable AGPS. AGPS helps increase the chances of getting GNSS position successfully and reduces the time needed to get GNSS position.
 - **0** - Disable the AGPS function.
 - **1** - Enable the AGPS function.
- ✧ *Cell Report*
A hexadecimal numeral to indicate how to report cell information **GSM(ASCII)/(HEX)**.
2 high bits represent the GSM working mode.
 - **0b00** - Do not allow the cell information report.
 - **0b01** - Allow the cell information report after failing to get GNSS position if cell information is available.
 - **0b10** - Report the message **GSM(ASCII)/(HEX)** after getting GNSS position successfully every time if cell information is available.

- **0b11** - Report the message **GSM(ASCII)/(HEX)** no matter whether it is successful to get GNSS position if cell information is available.

Other bits control whether the following events will trigger the report **GSM(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

- **Bit 0** - for **RTL(ASCII)/(HEX)**
- **Bit 1** - for **LBC(ASCII)/(HEX)**
- **Bit 2** - for **FRI(ASCII)/(HEX)** / **ERI(ASCII)/(HEX)**
- **Bit 3** - Reserved
- **Bit 4** - for **TOW(ASCII)/(HEX)**
- **Bit 5 - 13** - Reserved

For each bit, set it to 1 to enable the corresponding event report, and set it to 0 to disable.

✧ GNSS Lost Time

A time parameter to monitor the GNSS signal. If there is no GNSS signal or no successful GNSS fix for consecutive <GNSS Lost Time>, the device will send the event report **GSS(ASCII)/(HEX)** to indicate "GNSS signal lost". If the GNSS signal is recovered or a successful fix is obtained again, the device will send the event report **GSS(ASCII)/(HEX)** to indicate the recovery. 0 means "Disable this feature".

Note

If the device is rebooted, it will not report **GSS(ASCII)/(HEX)** to indicate GNSS signal recovery even if it has reported **GSS(ASCII)/(HEX)** to indicate "GNSS signal lost" before reboot.

3.2.3 DOG (Protocol Watchdog)

The **AT+GTD0G** command is used to reboot the device in a time-based manner or upon ignition to prevent the device from working improperly for a long time.

Example:

```
AT+GTD0G=gv500cg,1,60,30,0200,,1,,,60,60,60,,,0,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	DOG	DOG
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0-2	0
	Ignition Frequency	<=3	10 - 120 (min)	60
	Interval	<=2	1 - 30 (day)	30
	Time	4	HHMM	0200
	Reserved	0		
	Report Before Reboot	1	0 1	1
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	No Network Interval	<=4	0 5 - 1440(min)	60
	No Activation Interval	<=4	0 5 - 1440(min)	60
	Send Failure Timeout	<=4	0 5 - 1440(min)	60
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reboot Device Type	1	0 1	0
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the watchdog function.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1** - Reboot periodically according to the <Interval> and <Time> settings.
- **2** - Reboot when the ignition is turned on.

✧ *Ignition Frequency*

If the interval between the current ignition-on and last ignition-on reboot is greater than the value specified by this parameter when <Mode> is 2, the device will automatically reboot upon ignition on. The device will reboot automatically upon the second ignition-on for the first time use whatever the time interval from the first ignition-on is.

✧ *Interval*

The interval for rebooting the device. It is measured in days. Rebooting the device for the first time will ignore this interval.

✧ *Time*

The time at which the reboot operation is performed when <Interval> condition is met.

✧ *Report Before Reboot*

Whether to report the **DOG(ASCII)/(HEX)** message before reboot. 0 means "Do not report the **DOG(ASCII)/(HEX)** message", and 1 means "Report the **DOG(ASCII)/(HEX)** message". If this parameter is enabled, the device will initiate a real-time fix before sending the message with the current location information.

✧ *No Network Interval*

The interval for rebooting the device when there is no network signal. 0 means "Do not reboot the device".

✧ *No Activation Interval*

The interval for rebooting the device when the device is unable to be registered on the EGPRS/LTE network. 0 means "Do not reboot the device".

✧ *Send Failure Timeout*

The length of time (in minutes) before rebooting the device when the device fails to send a message. 0 means "Do not reboot the device".

✧ *Reboot Device Type*

It is used to set the category that needs to be rebooted.

- **0** - Reboot device.
- **1** - Reboot RF-Radio Frequency, only valid for <No Network Interval>, <No Activation Interval> and <Send Failure Timeout>.

3.2.4 GAM (GNSS-Assisted Motion)

The command **AT+GTGAM** is used for assisting in measuring motion with GNSS if the sensor detects stationary state while the vehicle is ignition on.

Example:

AT+GTGAM=gv500cg,1,1,25,10,60,60,,,,,0006\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	GAM	GAM
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 1	1
	Speed Mode	1	0 1	1
	Motion Speed Threshold	<=2	5 - 50(km/h)	25
	Motion Cumulative Time	<=3	10 - 100(s)	10
	Motionless Cumulative Time	<=3	10 - 250(s)	60
	GNSS Fix Failure Timeout	<=4	5 - 1800(s)	60
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ Mode

The working mode of the GNSS-assisted motion measurement function.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **1** - Enable this function.

✧ Speed Mode

Enable/disable the use of GNSS speed to assist with motion status measurement based on motion sensor state.

- 0 - Disable.
- 1 - Enable.

✧ *Motion Speed Threshold*

The speed threshold which is combined with GNSS speed to measure the status of movement.

✧ *Motion Cumulative Time*

If the average speed is higher than <Motion Speed Threshold> for <Motion Cumulative Time>, the device is considered to be in moving state.

✧ *Motionless Cumulative Time*

If the average speed is lower than <Motion Speed Threshold> for <Motionless Cumulative Time>, the device is considered to be in stationary state.

✧ *GNSS Fix Failure Timeout*

If the time of GNSS fix is more than <GNSS Fix Failure Timeout>, the device will update motion status by motion sensor.

3.2.5 HMC (Hour Meter Count)

The command **AT+GTHMC** is used to measure the accumulated use time of the device with each actuation of ignition on. When the device sends **FRI** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)), **VGN** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) or **VGF** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) message, <Hour Meter Count> will be included in these reports.

Example:

```
AT+GTHMC=gv500cg,1,00000:00:00,,,,,,,,,0018$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	HMC	HMC
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 1	0
	Initial Hour Meter Count	11-13	00000:00:00 - 1193000:00:00	00000:00:00
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

Enable/disable the hour meter count function. If the hour meter count function is enabled, the hour meter count will be increased when the device detects the vehicle ignition is turned on.

- **0** - Disable the hour meter count function.
- **1** - Difference Calculation Mode.

The current <Hour Meter Count> reported in **+RESP:GTFRI**, **+RESP:GTVGN** and **+RESP:GTVGF** is equal to (=) <Hour Meter Count> + current <Initial Hour Meter Count> - last <Initial Hour Meter Count>.

✧ *Initial Hour Meter Count*

The initial value of <Hour Meter Count> ranges from 00000:00:00 to 1193000:00:00. It consists of three parts separated by ":", the first part is the hour digit and the length of it is between 5 to 7 bytes, the second part is the 2-byte minute digit, and the last part is the 2-byte second digit. When the ignition is turned on for the first time, the <Hour Meter Count> reported in **+RESP:GTFRI**, **+RESP:GTVGN** or **+RESP:GTVGF** will be increased based on this value.

3.2.6 HRM (HEX Report Mask)

The **AT+GTHRM** command consists of <+ACK Mask>, <+RSP Mask>, <+EVT Mask>, <+INF Mask>, <+HBD Mask>, <+CRD Mask>, <+DAT Mask> which control the composition of the corresponding HEX report message. In each HEX report message, the corresponding mask for the report indicates which part is reported.

Example:

AT+GTHRM=gv500cg,,,6F,FC1FBF,FC1FBF,FD7D,EF,7F,7D,,,FFFF\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	HRM	HRM
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	+ACK Mask	<=2	0 - FF	6F

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	+RSP Mask	<=16	0 - FFFFFFFF	FC1FBF
	+EVT Mask	<=16	0 - FFFFFFFF	FC1FBF
	+INF Mask	<=16	0 - FFFFFFFF	FD7D
	+HBD Mask	<=2	0 - FF	EF
	+DAT Mask	<=8	0 - FFFFFFFF	7F
	+CRD Mask	<=4	0 - FFFF	7D
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *+ACK Mask*

Component mask of the acknowledgement received.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 7	Reserved
Bit 6	<Count Number>
Bit 5	<Send Time>
Bit 4	<Device Name>
Bit 3	<Firmware Version>
Bit 2	<Protocol Version>
Bit 1	<Device Type>
Bit 0	<Length>

✧ *+RSP Mask*

Component mask of the location report message.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 31	Reserved
Bit 30	Reserved
...	Reserved
Bit 27	Reserved
Bit 26	Reserved
Bit 25	Reserved
Bit 24	Reserved
Bit 23	<Total Hour Meter Count>
Bit 22	<Current Hour Meter Count>
Bit 21	<Total Mileage>

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 20	<Current Mileage>
Bit 19	<Satellite in Use>
Bit 18	<Motion Status>
Bit 17	Reserved
Bit 16	Reserved
Bit 15	Reserved
Bit 14	Reserved
Bit 13	Reserved
Bit 12	<External Power Voltage>
Bit 11	<Battery Level>
Bit 10	<Firmware Version>
Bit 9	<Protocol Version>
Bit 8	<Device Type>
Bit 7	<Length>
Bit 6	<Device Name>
Bit 5	<Count Number>
Bit 4	<Send Time>
Bit 3	<MCC / MNC / LAC / Cell ID / Reserved>
Bit 2	<Altitude>
Bit 1	<Azimuth>
Bit 0	<Speed>

✧ *+EVT Mask*

Component mask of the event report message.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 31	Reserved
Bit 30	Reserved
Bit 29	Reserved
Bit 28	Reserved
Bit 27	Reserved
Bit 26	Reserved
Bit 25	Reserved
Bit 24	Reserved
Bit 23	<Total Hour Meter Count>
Bit 22	<Current Hour Meter Count>
Bit 21	<Total Mileage>
Bit 20	<Current Mileage>

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 19	<Satellite in Use>
Bit 18	<Motion Status>
Bit 17	Reserved
Bit 16	Reserved
Bit 15	Reserved
Bit 14	Reserved
Bit 13	Reserved
Bit 12	<External Power Voltage>
Bit 11	<Battery Level>
Bit 10	<Firmware Version>
Bit 9	<Protocol Version>
Bit 8	<Device Type>
Bit 7	<Length>
Bit 6	<Device Name>
Bit 5	<Count Number>
Bit 4	<Send Time>
Bit 3	<MCC / MNC / LAC / Cell ID / Reserved>
Bit 2	<Altitude>
Bit 1	<Azimuth>
Bit 0	<Speed>

✧ **+INF Mask**

Component mask of the information report message. Bit 8 - Bit 15 indicate which groups of information items are included when the device reports the message **INF** ([HEX](#)).

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 15	+RESP:GTGSM
Bit 14	+RESP:GTTMZ
Bit 13	+RESP:GTCSQ
Bit 12	+RESP:GTCID
Bit 11	+RESP:GTBAT
Bit 10	+RESP:GTGPS
Bit 9	Reserved
Bit 8	+RESP:GTVER
Bit 7	<INF Expansion Mask>
Bit 6	<Count Number>
Bit 5	<Send Time>
Bit 4	<Firmware Version>

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 3	<Protocol Version>
Bit 2	<Device Type>
Bit 1	<Device Name>
Bit 0	<Length>

✧ *INF Expansion Mask*

Bit 16 - Bit 31 of <+INF Mask>, component mask of the expand information report. Each bit indicates which expand information is included when the device reports the message **+RESP:GTINF**.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 15	<INF Expansion2 Mask>
Bit 14	+RESP:GTRSV
Bit 13	Reserved
Bit 12	+RESP:GTSCS
Bit 11	Reserved
Bit 10	Reserved
Bit 9	+RESP:GTBTI
Bit 8	Reserved
Bit 7	Reserved
Bit 6	Reserved
Bit 5	Reserved
Bit 4	Reserved
Bit 3	Reserved
Bit 2	Reserved
Bit 1	Reserved
Bit 0	+RESP:GTGSV

✧ *INF Expansion2 Mask*

Bit 32 - Bit 47 of <+INF Mask>, component mask of the expand information report. Each bit indicates which expand information is included when the device reports the message **+RESP:GTINF**.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 7 - 15	Reserved
Bit 6	Reserved
Bit 5	+RESP:GTASV
Bit 4	<Network Type>
Bit 3	Reserved
Bit 2	+RESP:GTBSV
Bit 1	Reserved

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 0	Reserved

✧ *+HBD Mask*

Component mask of the heartbeat data.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 7	<UID>
Bit 6	<Count Number>
Bit 5	<Send Time>
Bit 4	<Device Name>
Bit 3	<Firmware Version>
Bit 2	<Protocol Version>
Bit 1	<Device Type>
Bit 0	<Length>

✧ *+DAT Mask*

Component mask of the data report message.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 7 - 31	Reserved
Bit 6	<Count Number>
Bit 5	<Send Time>
Bit 4	<Device Name>
Bit 3	<Firmware Version>
Bit 2	<Protocol Version>
Bit 1	<Device Type>
Bit 0	<Length>

✧ *+CRD Mask*

Component mask of the crash data packet.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 7 - 15	Reserved
Bit 6	<Count Number>
Bit 5	<Send Time>
Bit 4	<Firmware Version>
Bit 3	<Protocol Version>
Bit 2	<Device Type>
Bit 1	<Device Name>
Bit 0	<Length>

3.2.7 OWH (Outside Working Hours)

To protect the privacy of the driver when he is off duty, the device could be configured to report empty location information outside working hours.

The command **AT+GTOWH** is used to define the working hours and the working mode to protect the privacy. If this function is enabled in non-working hours, in all ASCII format reports except **JDR (ASCII)/(HEX)** and **JDS (ASCII)/(HEX)**, the fields Latitude, Longitude, MCC, MNC, LAC, Cell ID will be empty, <Position Append Mask> will be 00 and the optional parameters next to it will not exist. Meanwhile, in HEX format reports where location should be hidden, the fields Latitude and Longitude will be filled with 0x054C5638, and the fields MCC, MNC, LAC Cell ID will be filled with 0.

Example:

```
AT+GTOWH=gv500cg,3,1F,0900,1200,1300,1800,,,,,,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	OWH	OWH
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 3	0
	Day of Work	<=2	0 - 7F	1F
	Working Hours Start1	4	HHMM	0900
	Working Hours End1	4	HHMM	1200
	Working Hours Start2	4	HHMM	1300
	Working Hours End2	4	HHMM	1800
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

A numeral to indicate the working mode of this function.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **3** - Automatic mode.

In this mode, the device will automatically check the current time against the working hours range. If it is outside of working hours, location information will be hidden.

Otherwise, location information will be reported normally.

✧ *Day of Work*

It specifies the working days in a week in a bitwise manner.

- **Bit 0** - for Monday
- **Bit 1** - for Tuesday
- **Bit 2** - for Wednesday
- **Bit 3** - for Thursday
- **Bit 4** - for Friday
- **Bit 5** - for Saturday
- **Bit 6** - for Sunday

For each bit, 0 means "Off Day", and 1 means "Working Day".

✧ *Working Hours Start1, Working Hours End1*

The first period of working hours in a day.

✧ *Working Hours Start2, Working Hours End2*

The second period of working hours in a day.

3.2.8 PDS (Preserving Device's States)

The command **AT+GTPDS** is used to preserve specified logic state for the device. The function works according to the <Mode> setting, and the logic state to be saved are selected according to the value of <Mask>.

Example:

AT+GTPDS=gv500cg,1,11,,,,,,FFFF\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	PDS	PDS
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Body	Mode	1	0-2	0
	Mask	<=4	0 - FFFF	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of preserving special logic state of the device.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **1** - Preserve specified logic state of the device according to the value of <Mask>.
- **2** - Reset all the specified logic state listed in <Mask> after receiving the command, and then preserve the specified logic state according to the value of <Mask>.

✧ *Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure the device state to be preserved.

Each bit represents a state.

- **Bit 0** - State of GEO
- **Bit 1** - Reserved
- **Bit 2** - Reserved
- **Bit 3** - Information of last known position
- **Bit 4** - State of ignition
- **Bit 5** - Reserved
- **Bit 6** - Reserved
- **Bit 7** - State of SPD
- **Bit 8** - State of SSR
- **Bit 9** - State of main power
- **Bit 10** - State of PEO
- **Bit 11** - Reserved
- **Bit 12** - Reserved

3.2.9 SLM (Sleep Mode Configuration)

The **AT+GTSLM** command is used to define many working modes to suit different working scenario for reducing power consumption. The message **+RESP:GTSLM** will be sent at high priority. The GNSS will be on before **+RESP:GTSLM** message.

Example:

```
AT+GTSLM=gv500cg,1,1,11500,12500,1,30,10,1,0000,0000,,,,0,0,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	SLM	SLM
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0-2	0
	Voltage Mode	1	0 1	1
	Sleep Voltage	<=5	0 - 32000(mV)	11500
	Wakeup Voltage	<=5	0 - 32000(mV)	12500
	Motion Mode	1	0 1	1
	Motionless Sleep Latency	<=3	0 - 300(min)	30
	Motion Wakeup Debounce	<=2	0 - 99(s)	10
	Sleep Period Mode	1	0 1	0
	Sleep Period Start	4	HHMM	0000
	Sleep Period End	4	HHMM	2300
	Ignition Mode	1	0 1	1
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Wakeup Interval	<=2	0 - 99(h)	0
	Report Items Mask	<=4	0 - FFFF	0
	SLM Report Mode	1	0 - 3	3
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ Mode

A numeral that indicates the working mode of the device. If this mode is not set to 0, the device will report the message **+RESP:GTSLM** when it enters into sleep or wakes up.

- **0** - Disable the power saving function.
- **1** - Sleep mode.

In this mode, RF and GNSS module will stop working. If <Wakeup Interval> is not 0, the device will wake up periodically every <Wakeup Interval> hours. Current consumption in this mode is about 3.2mA @ 3.8V, 2.0mA @ 12V.

- **2** - Deep sleep mode.

In this mode, Communication module and GNSS module will be powered off until next wakeup. If <Wakeup Interval> is not 0, the device will wake up periodically every <Wakeup Interval> hours. Current consumption in this mode is about 0.3mA @ 3.8V, 0.3mA @ 12V.

✧ *Voltage Mode*

Enable/disable the voltage detection function. If this function is enabled, the parameters <Sleep Voltage> and <Wakeup Voltage> will take effect.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **1** - Enable this function.

✧ *Sleep Voltage*

A voltage threshold for the device to enter into sleep. The device will be allowed to sleep if the vehicle voltage is less than <Sleep Voltage>.

✧ *Wakeup Voltage*

A voltage threshold for device wakeup. The device will be waked up if the vehicle voltage is greater than <Wakeup Voltage>.

Note

The parameter <Sleep Voltage> must be less than <Wakeup Voltage>.

✧ *Motion Mode*

Enable/disable the motion detection function. If this function is enabled, the parameters <Motionless Sleep Latency> and <Motion Wakeup Debounce> will take effect.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **1** - Enable this function.

✧ *Motionless Sleep Latency*

A time interval in minute for device stays in motionless state before entering into sleep. If the time is greater than <Motionless Sleep Latency>, the device will be allowed to sleep.

✧ *Motion Wakeup Debounce*

The duration time to confirm motion event.

✧ *Sleep Period Mode*

Enable/disable the sleep period function. If this function is enabled, the parameters <Sleep Period Start> and <Sleep Period End> will take effect.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **1** - Enable this function.

✧ *Sleep Period Start, Sleep Period End*

Used to indicate start and stop time for entering sleep mode in 24-hour time system. The device will be allowed to sleep if the RTC time is within the sleep period range, and it will be waked up if the RTC time is outside the sleep period range.

Note

To prevent the device from being unable to exit sleep due to enabling sleep period alone, the maximum sleep period can only be 23 hours and 50 minutes.

✧ *Ignition Mode*

Enable/disable the ignition detection function. If this parameter is enabled, the device will be allowed to sleep if the vehicle ignition is off, and the device will be waked up if the vehicle ignition is on.

- **0** - Disable this parameter.
- **1** - Enable this parameter.

✧ *Wakeup Interval*

The interval for device wakeup from sleep. 0 means "Do not wakeup periodically". If <Wakeup Interval> is not 0, the device will wake up periodically every <Wakeup Interval> hours. Each time the device wakes up, a **+RESP:GTSLM** message will be reported to backend server, and then the device will enter into sleep again.

✧ *Report Items Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure the composition of **+RESP:GTSLM** message.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 0	<External Power Voltage>
Bit 1	Reserved
...	Reserved
Bit 31	Reserved

Note

- The device will enter into sleep and report the **+RESP:GTSLM** message when all sleep conditions enabled by the corresponding detection are met.
- The device will be waked up and report the **+RESP:GTSLM** message when any wakeup condition enabled by the corresponding detection is met.

✧ *SLM Report Mode*

The mode of reporting type for **+RESP:GTSLM**.

- **Bit 0** - Report the enter sleep state message (Report Type 0 for **+RESP:GTSLM**).
- **Bit 1** - Report the exit sleep state message (Report Type 1 for **+RESP:GTSLM**).

For each bit, set it to 1 to enable the report, and set it to 0 to disable.

3.2.10 TMA (Time Adjustment)

The command **AT+GTTMA** is used to remotely adjust the local time of the device. Upon receiving this command, the device will set the time zone and daylight saving accordingly. Then it will use the given UTC time to adjust for the local time based on the time zone and daylight-saving setting. This command will also be a trigger for the device to start GNSS. After a successful GNSS fix, the device will update the local time with the GNSS UTC time again.

Example:

```
AT+GTTMA=gv500cg,+,3,52,0,20090917203500,1,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	TMA	TMA
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Sign	1	+ -	+
	Hour Offset	<=2	0 - 12	0
	Minute Offset	<=2	0 - 59	0
	Daylight Saving Mode	1	0 1	0
	UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS	
	Network Time Checking	1	0 1	1
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Sign*

It indicates the positive or negative offset of the local time from UTC time.

✧ *Hour Offset*

UTC offset in hours.

✧ *Minute Offset*

UTC offset in minutes.

✧ *Daylight Saving Mode*

Enable/disable daylight saving time.

- 0 - Disable.
- 1 - Enable.

✧ *UTC Time*

UTC time used to adjust for the local time.

✧ *Network Time Checking*

A numeral to indicate whether to check GNSS UTC time with network time.

- 0 - Only correct device time when the device can't get GNSS UTC time.
- 1 - Always correct device time with network time.

Note

The following is the format of the TMA queried by message **+RESP:ATALM:**

TMA, <Sign+ Hour Offset+ Minute Offset>, <Daylight Saving Mode>, <Network Time Checking>, <Reserved>, <Reserved>, <Reserved>

3.2.11 WLT (Allowlist)

The command **AT+GTWLT** is used to configure a list of authorized phone numbers which are allowed to perform the location by call and SMS functions.

Example:

```
AT+GTWLT=gv500cg,0,1,2,13813888888,13913999999,,,,,0018$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	WLT	WLT
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Call Filter	1	0 4	0
	Start Index	<=2	1 - 10	
	End Index	<=2	1 - 10	
	Phone Number List	<=20*10		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ Call Filter

It configures the working mode of this function. If a bit is set to 1, only the phone numbers in allowlist will be valid for the corresponding feature. If a bit is set to 0, the corresponding allowlist will be ignored.

- **Bit 0** - Reserved.
- **Bit 1** - Reserved.
- **Bit 2** - Allowlist for SMS. Gateway number will ignore the allowlist function.

✧ Start Index, End Index

The index range of the allowlist to which the phone numbers are to be updated. For example, if <Start Index> is set to 1 and <End Index> is set to 2, then the first two phone numbers in the allowlist will be updated by the numbers provided in the parameter <Phone Number List>. <Start Index> and <End Index> determine the number of phone numbers that will be updated. If either one is empty, there should be no <Phone Number List>.

✧ Phone Number List

A list of comma-separated phone numbers to be updated to the allowlist. The total number of the phone numbers is determined by <Start Index> and <End Index>. The format of the phone numbers includes area code and phone number. The area code is optional.

Note

If more phone numbers are needed, please adjust <Start Index> and <End Index> for appropriate setup. If some phone numbers in <Phone Number List> are empty, then the corresponding phone numbers will be deleted.

For example, to delete the 4th, 5th and 6th numbers of the <Phone Number List>, please set <Start Index> to 4 and set <End Index> to 6 and keep those three phone numbers of <Phone Number List> empty.

3.2.12 AVS (Accelerometer Virtual Ignition)

The command **AT+GTAVS** is used to configure parameters for detecting virtual ignition status based on motion status. It works when Accelerometer (motion status) virtual ignition mode is enabled by [\(AT+GTVMS\)](#).

Note

Please make sure hard-wired ignition line is not connected.

Example:

```
AT+GTAVS=gv500cg,30,60,,,,,000B$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	AVS	AVS
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Rest Validity	<=3	1 - 255(s)	30
	Movement Validity	<=3	1 - 255(s)	60
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ Rest Validity

A time parameter to determine whether the device enters stationary state. The device will be

considered in stationary state after the motion sensor detects stationary state and the stationary state is maintained for the period specified by the parameter <Rest Validity>.

✧ *Movement Validity*

A time parameter to determine whether the device enters moving state. The device will be considered in moving state after the motion sensor detects movement and the moving state is maintained for the period specified by the parameter <Movement Validity>.

3.2.13 VVS (Voltage Virtual Ignition)

The command **AT+GTVVS** is used to configure parameters for detecting virtual ignition state by voltage. It works when Voltage Virtual Ignition mode is enabled by [\(AT+GTVMS\)](#).

Note

Please make sure hard-wired ignition line is not connected.

Example:

AT+GTVVS=gv500cg,13500,600,10,1,10,000B\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	VVS	VVS
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Ignition On Voltage	<=5	250 - 28000(mV)	13500
	Voltage Offset	<=4	200 - 2000(mV)	600
	Ignition On Debounce	<=3	5 - 255(x2s)	10
	Smart Voltage Adjustment	1	0 1	1
	Ignition Off Debounce	<=3	5 - 255(x2s)	10
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Ignition On Voltage*

The external power voltage in ignition on state. Different vehicles have different voltage in ignition on state. This parameter should be set very close to the original external power so that the device can detect ignition event more accurately.

✧ *Voltage Offset*

The offset from <Ignition On Voltage> used to determine ignition on or ignition off state.

If the voltage of the external power is higher than <Ignition On Voltage> - <Voltage Offset>

and is maintained for <Ignition On Debounce> seconds, the device will consider it as virtual ignition on state.

If the voltage of the external power is lower than <Ignition On Voltage> - <Voltage Offset> and is maintained for <Ignition Off Debounce> seconds, the device will consider it as virtual ignition off state.

Note

If necessary, the values of <Ignition On Voltage> and <Voltage Offset> are automatically adjusted based on the measured external supply voltage data for more accurate ignition judgment.

✧ Ignition On Debounce

The debounce time before updating virtual ignition on state according to the external power voltage. Unit: second.

✧ Smart Voltage Adjustment

Enable/disable smart voltage adjustment algorithm.

- **0** - Disable. The values of <Ignition On Voltage> and <Voltage Offset> will remain unchanged.
- **1** - Enable. The values of <Ignition On Voltage> and <Voltage Offset> will dynamically change according to the actual ignition on and off voltage.

✧ Ignition Off Debounce

The debounce time before updating the virtual ignition off state according to the external power voltage.

3.2.14 VMS (Virtual Ignition Mode Selection)

The command **AT+GTVMS** is used to configure the mode of virtual ignition state detection.

Example:

AT+GTVMS=gv500cg,7,03,03,1,,FFFF\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	VMS	VMS
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Virtual Ignition Mode	1	0 2 4 7	7
	Virtual Ignition On Mask	2	00 - 03	03
	Virtual Ignition Off Mask	2	00 - 03	03
	Virtual Ignition On Logic	1	0 1	1
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Virtual Ignition Mode*

A numeral to define the working mode of virtual ignition state detection.

- **0** - Disable the virtual ignition detection function.
- **2** - Voltage virtual ignition detection mode.

The ignition state is related to the voltage of the external power supply. Please use the command [\(AT+GTVVS\)](#) to configure the parameters.

- **4** - Accelerometer virtual ignition detection mode.

Ignition state can be indicated by the motion state determined by <Rest Validity> and <Movement Validity> defined in the [\(AT+GTAVS\)](#) command. Stationary state indicates ignition off and moving state indicates ignition on.

- **7** - Combined detection mode.

In this mode, ignition on/off trigger conditions can be selected using parameters <Virtual Ignition On Mask> and <Virtual Ignition Off Mask>.

Note

<Virtual Ignition off Mask> must contain <Virtual Ignition On Mask> to prevent logic errors.

✧ *Virtual Ignition On Mask*

Bitwise mask to detect the ignition on event. The logic of each bit is controlled by the parameter <Virtual Ignition On Logic>.

- **Bit0 (01)** - Voltage virtual ignition detection
- **Bit1 (02)** - Motion status virtual ignition detection

✧ *Virtual Ignition Off Mask*

Bitwise mask to detect ignition off event. All bits matched are considered as ignition off event.

- **Bit0 (01)** - Voltage virtual ignition detection
- **Bit1 (02)** - Motion status virtual ignition detection

For example:

Bit (00000003): Voltage virtual ignition detection and motion status virtual ignition detection combined mode. Only when ignition off is detected by both Mode 2 and Mode 4 will the device be considered in ignition off state.

✧ *Virtual Ignition On Logic*

The logic of each bit in <Virtual Ignition On Mask>.

- **0** - AND logic. All bits matched are considered as ignition on event.
- **1** - OR logic. Any one bit matched is considered as ignition on event.

Note

Records of hard-wired ignition are forcibly saved when PDS mode is enabled. When the hard wired is recorded, virtual ignition detection will be ignored.

3.2.15 CMD (Command String Storage)

The **AT+GTCMD** command is used to store the commands to be used by the command [\(AT+GTUDF\)](#).

Example:

```
AT+GTCMD=gv500cg,1,0,AT+GTRTO=gv500cg,0,,,,,000B$,,,,,0005$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	CMD	CMD
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 1	0
	Command ID	<=2	0 - 31	
	Command String	<=200	AT command	
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of storing command string.

- **0** - Delete the stored command.
- **1** - Add the stored command.

✧ *Command ID*

A numeral to identify the stored command.

✧ *Command String*

The whole content of the stored command.

3.2.16 UDF (User Defined Function)

The **AT+GTUDF** command is used to bind input events and stored commands. The input events will trigger the corresponding stored commands.

Example:

AT+GTUDF=gv500cg,1,0,FF,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,,,FFFF\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	UDF	UDF
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0-2	0
	Group ID	<=2	0 - 31	
	Input ID Mask	<=16	0 - FFFFFFFF	0
	Debounce Time	<=5	0 - 86400(s)	0
	Inzizo Mask	<=5	00000 - FFFFF	0
	Outzizo Mask	<=5	00000 - FFFFF	0
	Command ID Mask	<=8	0 - FFFFFFFF	0
	Command Ack Mode	1	0 1	0
	Inpeo Mask	<=5	00000 - FFFFF	0
	Outpeo Mask	<=5	00000 - FFFFF	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the user defined function.

- **0** - Disable the group.
- **1** - Enable the group.
- **2** - Delete the group.

✧ *Group ID*

A numeral to identify the group of input events and stored commands to be executed.

✧ *Input ID Mask*

The bitwise mask to indicate the input events included in the group.

- **Bit 0 (00000001)** - Select ID1
- **Bit 1 (00000002)** - Select ID2
- **Bit 2 (00000004)** - Select ID3
- **Bit 3 (00000008)** - Select ID4

For example:

- **Bit (00000003)** - SelectID1 and ID2

● **Bit (00000017)** - Select ID1, ID2, ID3, and ID5

ID	Bit	Item
1	Bit 0	Power on finished
2	Bit 1	Ignition on
3	Bit 2	Ignition off
4	Bit 3	Attached to the GPRS network
5	Bit 4	Not attached to the GPRS network
6	Bit 5	Registered on the GSM network
7	Bit 6	Not registered on the GSM network
8	Bit 7	Network roaming
9	Bit 8	Network non-roaming
11	Bit 10	GNSS is on
12	Bit 11	GNSS is off
13	Bit 12	The device is stationary
14	Bit 13	The device is moving
15	Bit 14	External charge inserted
16	Bit 15	No external charge
17	Bit 16	The device is charging
18	Bit 17	The device is not charging
23	Bit 22	SIM card is inserted
24	Bit 23	SIM card is not inserted
27	Bit 26	Inside the speed range
28	Bit 27	Outside the speed range
29	Bit 28	Messages need to be sent
30	Bit 29	No messages need to be sent
37	Bit 36	Network jamming is detected
38	Bit 37	Network jamming is not detected
52	Bit 51	The device fixes GNSS successfully
53	Bit 52	The device fails to fix GNSS

✧ *Debounce Time*

The debounce time for input events before the specified stored commands are executed.

✧ *Inzizo Mask*

The bitwise mask to indicate the input events within the circular GEO-Fence.

ID	Bit	Item
1	Bit 0	Inside the GEO 0
2	Bit 1	Inside the GEO 1
3	Bit 2	Inside the GEO 2
4	Bit 3	Inside the GEO 3

ID	Bit	Item
5	Bit 4	Inside the GEO 4
6	Bit 5	Inside the GEO 5
7	Bit 6	Inside the GEO 6
8	Bit 7	Inside the GEO 7
9	Bit 8	Inside the GEO 8
10	Bit 9	Inside the GEO 9
11	Bit 10	Inside the GEO 10
12	Bit 11	Inside the GEO 11
13	Bit 12	Inside the GEO 12
14	Bit 13	Inside the GEO 13
15	Bit 14	Inside the GEO 14
16	Bit 15	Inside the GEO 15
17	Bit 16	Inside the GEO 16
18	Bit 17	Inside the GEO 17
19	Bit 18	Inside the GEO 18
20	Bit 19	Inside the GEO 19

✧ *Outzizo Mask*

The bitwise mask to indicate the input events outside the circular GEO-Fence.

ID	Bit	Item
1	Bit 0	Outside the GEO 0
2	Bit 1	Outside the GEO 1
3	Bit 2	Outside the GEO 2
4	Bit 3	Outside the GEO 3
5	Bit 4	Outside the GEO 4
6	Bit 5	Outside the GEO 5
7	Bit 6	Outside the GEO 6
8	Bit 7	Outside the GEO 7
9	Bit 8	Outside the GEO 8
10	Bit 9	Outside the GEO 9
11	Bit 10	Outside the GEO 10
12	Bit 11	Outside the GEO 11
13	Bit 12	Outside the GEO 12
14	Bit 13	Outside the GEO 13
15	Bit 14	Outside the GEO 14
16	Bit 15	Outside the GEO 15
17	Bit 16	Outside the GEO 16

ID	Bit	Item
18	Bit 17	Outside the GEO 17
19	Bit 18	Outside the GEO 18
20	Bit 19	Outside the GEO 19

✧ *Command ID Mask*

The bitwise mask of the stored commands to be executed after the state of the group becomes TRUE (i.e. all the included input events occur).

✧ *Command Ack Mode*

A numeral to indicate whether to return an acknowledgement message after a stored command is executed.

- **0** - Do not send an acknowledgement message when a stored command is executed.
- **1** - Send an acknowledgement message when a stored command is executed.

✧ *Inpeo Mask*

The bitwise mask to indicate the input events within the polygon GEO-Fence.

ID	Bit	Item
1	Bit 0	Inside the PEO 0
2	Bit 1	Inside the PEO 1
3	Bit 2	Inside the PEO 2
4	Bit 3	Inside the PEO 3
5	Bit 4	Inside the PEO 4
6	Bit 5	Inside the PEO 5
7	Bit 6	Inside the PEO 6
8	Bit 7	Inside the PEO 7
9	Bit 8	Inside the PEO 8
10	Bit 9	Inside the PEO 9
11	Bit 10	Inside the PEO 10
12	Bit 11	Inside the PEO 11
13	Bit 12	Inside the PEO 12
14	Bit 13	Inside the PEO 13
15	Bit 14	Inside the PEO 14
16	Bit 15	Inside the PEO 15
17	Bit 16	Inside the PEO 16
18	Bit 17	Inside the PEO 17
19	Bit 18	Inside the PEO 18
20	Bit 19	Inside the PEO 19

✧ *Outpeo Mask*

The bitwise mask to indicate the input events outside the polygon GEO-Fence.

ID	Bit	Item
1	Bit 0	Outside the PEO 0

ID	Bit	Item
2	Bit 1	Outside the PEO 1
3	Bit 2	Outside the PEO 2
4	Bit 3	Outside the PEO 3
5	Bit 4	Outside the PEO 4
6	Bit 5	Outside the PEO 5
7	Bit 6	Outside the PEO 6
8	Bit 7	Outside the PEO 7
9	Bit 8	Outside the PEO 8
10	Bit 9	Outside the PEO 9
11	Bit 10	Outside the PEO 10
12	Bit 11	Outside the PEO 11
13	Bit 12	Outside the PEO 12
14	Bit 13	Outside the PEO 13
15	Bit 14	Outside the PEO 14
16	Bit 15	Outside the PEO 15
17	Bit 16	Outside the PEO 16
18	Bit 17	Outside the PEO 17
19	Bit 18	Outside the PEO 18
20	Bit 19	Outside the PEO 19

Note

The maximum number of the stored commands to be executed in a group is five.

3.3 Bluetooth Settings

This section describes the commands related to the Bluetooth setting and Bluetooth accessories configuration. Please refer to the details below.

3.3.1 BTS (Bluetooth Setting)

The command **AT+GTBTS** is used to configure Bluetooth settings for the device to report certain events.

Example:

```
AT+GTBTS=gv500cg,1,,GV500CG%IMEI,,3,0,0D03,0003,0,123456,,,,,,,,,400,240,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	BTS	BTS
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 1	1
	Reserved	0		
	Bluetooth Name	<=18	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_' '%'	GV500CG%IMEI
	Reserved	0		
	Discoverable Mode	1	0-3	3
	Discoverable Time	<=4	0 - 1440(min)	0
	Bluetooth Report Mask	4	0000 - FFFF	0D03
	Bluetooth Event Mask	4	0000 - FFFF	0003
	PIN Code Mode	1	0 1	0
	PIN Code	4 6	'0'-'9'	123456
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Scan Interval	<=5	4 - 65535(x0.625ms)	400
	Scan Window	<=5	4 - 65535(x0.625ms)	240
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the Bluetooth.

- 0 - Disable Bluetooth.
- 1 - Enable Bluetooth.

✧ *Bluetooth Name*

The name of the device for Bluetooth identification. The "%IMEI" in the Bluetooth broadcast name is replaced with "_" and IMEI number.

✧ *Discoverable Mode*

The mode to configure the Bluetooth to be non-discoverable or discoverable for the period according to <Discoverable Time>.

- **0** - Non-discoverable mode.
- **1** - General discoverable mode: The device will remain discoverable for <Discoverable Time> minutes after the ignition is turned on.
- **2** - General discoverable mode: The device will remain discoverable for <Discoverable Time> minutes after the ignition is turned off.
- **3** - General discoverable mode: The device will remain discoverable for <Discoverable Time> minutes after it is powered on.

✧ *Discoverable Time*

The time period for the device to remain discoverable. If it is set to 0, the device will always be discoverable when a specific condition as described in <Discoverable Mode> is met.

✧ *Bluetooth Report Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure the composition of Bluetooth information in report messages.

- **Bit 0** - for <Bluetooth Name>
- **Bit 1** - for <Bluetooth MAC Address>
- **Bit 2 ... Bit 7** - Reserved
- **Bit 8** - for <Peer Role>
- **Bit 9** - Reserved
- **Bit 10** - <Peer Address Type>
- **Bit 11** - <Peer MAC Address>
- **Bit 12** - Reserved
- **Bit 13 ... Bit 15** - Reserved

For each bit, set it to 1 to enable the corresponding component in the report, and set it to 0 to disable.

This mask is valid for **+RESP:GTBCS**, **+RESP:GTBDS** messages.

✧ *Bluetooth Event Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure which event report should be sent to the backend server.

- **Bit 0** - for **BCS** [\(ASCII\)](#)/[\(HEX\)](#)
- **Bit 1** - for **BDS** [\(ASCII\)](#)/[\(HEX\)](#)

✧ *PIN Code Mode*

It defines whether a PIN code for pairing is needed or not.

- **0** - No PIN code is needed.
- **1** - PIN code is needed for pairing.

✧ *PIN Code*

PIN code for pairing if needed.

✧ *Scan Interval*

Frequency of scanning.

✧ *Scan Window*

The duration of each scan.

Note

The <Scan Interval> and <Scan Window> determine the scanning frequency and scanning time of the controller. When the <Scan Interval> and <Scan Window> are set to the same value,

scanning continues. The <Scan Window> cannot be larger than the <Scan Interval>.

3.3.2 BAS (Bluetooth Accessory)

The command **AT+GTBAS** is used for device scanning or connecting Bluetooth accessories to obtain data such as humidity and temperature. To use this command, the parameter <Mode> in the command [\(AT+GTBTS\)](#) must be enabled.

Example:

```
AT+GTBAS=gv500cg,0,6,5,WITH301,7805412CF340,7E3F,30,2400,,0,0,10,2,300,0,20,30,2,300,,,,,,,,,
FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	BAS	BAS
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Index	1	0 - 9	0
	Accessory Type	<=2	0 2 6 10-13	0
	Accessory Model	1	0-5	0
	Accessory Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'	
	Accessory MAC	12	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF	FFFFFFFF
	Accessory Append Mask	<=4	0 - FFFF	7E3F
	Reserved	0		
	Low Voltage Threshold	<=4	0 - 5000(mV)	2400
	Reserved	0		
	Accessory Parameters (Optional)			
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Index*

The index of the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory Type*

The type of the Bluetooth accessory which is defined in the <Index>. The following is supported now:

- **0** - No Bluetooth accessory.
- **2** - Beacon temperature sensor.
- **6** - Multi-functional beacon sensor.
- **10** - Mechatronics Bluetooth accessory.
- **11** - Magnet Bluetooth accessory.
- **12** - BLE TPMS sensor.
- **13** - Relay Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory Model*

The model of the Bluetooth accessory which is defined in <Accessory Type>.

The following is supported now:

- The model of beacon temperature sensor (<Accessory Type> is 2):
 - **1** - Temperature ELA
- The model of multi-functional beacon sensor (<Accessory Type> is 6):
 - **3** - RHT ELA (Temperature and humidity sensor)
 - **4** - WMS301 (Door sensor with embedded temperature and humidity sensor)
 - **5** - WTH301 (Temperature and humidity sensor)
- The model of Mechatronics accessory (<Accessory Type> is 10):
 - **2** - DDS sensor(Axle load sensor)
 - **3** - DPS sensor(Axle load sensor)
- The model of Magnet sensor (<Accessory Type> is 11):
 - **0** - MAG ELA (Used to check whether the door is open or closed)
- The model of TPMS sensor accessory (<Accessory Type> is 12):
 - **0** - MLD BLE TPMS (ATP100/ ATP102)
- The model of Relay sensor (<Accessory Type> is 13):
 - **0** - WRL300 sensor

✧ *Accessory Name*

The name of the Bluetooth accessory. For details about whether the accessory can be connected by name, please refer to Appendix.

✧ *Accessory MAC*

The MAC address of the Bluetooth accessory. If <Accessory MAC> of the Bluetooth accessory is valid and the MAC address of the Bluetooth accessory is unique, the device will use the MAC address to scan or connect Bluetooth accessories. If <Accessory MAC> is the default value, the device will search for the Bluetooth accessory by accessory name.

✧ *Accessory Append Mask*

If the device is connected with the Bluetooth accessory, and Bit 8 (for <Bluetooth Accessory Data>) of <ERI Mask> is set to 1, the device will report Bluetooth accessory data via **ERI** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) instead of **FRI** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)).

This mask is used to configure the accessory data fields to be reported in the **ERI** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) and **BAA** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)). messages. To obtain the <Accessory Append Mask> supported by the accessory, refer to the ([BLE Accessory Appendix](#)).

If Bit14 is set to 1, the device will report <Relay state> but not report <Relay Config Result> in the message ([+RESP:GTERI](#)).

Mask Bit	Item	Description
Bit 0	<Accessory Name>	Accessory name
Bit 1	<Accessory MAC>	Accessory MAC
Bit 2	<Accessory Status>	Accessory Bluetooth connection status
Bit 3	<Accessory Battery Level>	Accessory battery level
Bit 4	<Accessory Temperature>	Accessory temperature
Bit 5	<Accessory Humidity>	Accessory humidity
Bit 6	Reserved	Reserved
Bit 7	Reserved	Reserved
Bit 8	Reserved	Reserved
Bit 9	<Tire pressure>	Tire pressure
Bit 10	<Timestamp>	Timestamp
Bit 11	<Enhanced Temperature>	Enhanced temperature
Bit 12	<Magnet Data>	Including <Magnet ID>, <MAG Event Counter>, <Magnet state>
Bit 13	<Accessory Battery Percentage>	Accessory battery percentage
Bit 14	<Relay Data>	Including <Relay Config Result>, <Relay state>

✧ Low Voltage Threshold

It specifies the lower voltage limit. When the voltage of Bluetooth accessory is below this value, the device will report message **BAA** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) to the backend server. 0 means "Disable low voltage detection".

Note

The two functions of **AT+GTBAS** cannot be used at the same time.

✧ Accessory Parameters (Optional)

Some parameters for Bluetooth accessories. For different Accessory Types, there are different definitions.

If the Accessory Type is **2** (Beacon temperature sensor), <Accessory Parameters (Optional)> will be unfolded as follows.

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Mode	1	0-3	0
Low Temperature	<=3	-40 - 80 (Centigrade)	0
High Temperature	<=3	-40 - 80 (Centigrade)	10

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Validity	<=2	1 - 10(s)	2
Send Interval	<=5	30 - 43200(s)	300

The device will report the message **BAA** (ASCII)/(HEX). to the backend server when the temperature outside or inside the range is detected.

- **Mode**

The working mode of the temperature alarm.

- **0** - Disable temperature alarm.
- **1** - Report temperature alarm if the current temperature is within the temperature range defined by <Low Temperature> and <High Temperature>.
- **2** - Report temperature alarm if the current temperature is outside the temperature range defined by <Low Temperature> and <High Temperature>.
- **3** - Report temperature alarm only once if the current temperature enters or exits the temperature range defined by <Low Temperature> and <High Temperature>. In this mode, <Send Interval> will be ignored.

- **Low Temperature**

It specifies the lower temperature limit in centigrade.

- **High Temperature**

It specifies the upper temperature limit in centigrade.

- **Validity**

If the sensor detects that the ambient temperature meets the alarm condition, it will continuously check the temperature. If the temperature keeps meeting the alarm condition for <Validity> time, the temperature alarm will be triggered.

If the Accessory Type is **6** (Multi-functional beacon sensor), <Accessory Parameters (Optional)> will be unfolded as follows.

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Temperature Mode	1	0 - 3	0
Low Temperature	<=3	-40 - 80 (Centigrade)	0
High Temperature	<=3	-40 - 80 (Centigrade)	10
Temperature Validity	<=2	1 - 10(s)	2
Temperature Send Interval	<=5	30 - 43200(s)	300
Humidity Mode	1	0 - 3	0
Low Humidity	<=3	0 - 100 (rh)	20
High Humidity	<=3	0 - 100 (rh)	30
Humidity Validity	<=2	1 - 10(s)	2
Humidity Send Interval	<=5	30 - 43200(s)	300

The device will report the **BAA** (ASCII)/(HEX) message to the backend server when the temperature and humidity meet alarm conditions.

- **Temperature Mode**

The working mode of the temperature alarm.

- **0** - Disable temperature alarm.
- **1** - Report temperature alarm if the current temperature is within the temperature range defined by <Low Temperature> and <High Temperature>.
- **2** - Report temperature alarm if the current temperature is outside the temperature range defined by <Low Temperature> and <High Temperature>.
- **3** - Report temperature alarm only once if the current temperature enters or exits the temperature range defined by <Low Temperature> and <High Temperature>. In this mode, <Temperature Send Interval> will be ignored.
- **Low Temperature**
It specifies the lower temperature limit in centigrade.
- **High Temperature**
It specifies the upper temperature limit in centigrade.
- **Temperature Validity**
If the sensor detects that the ambient temperature meets the alarm condition, it will continuously check the temperature. If the temperature keeps meeting the alarm condition for <Temperature Validity> times, the temperature alarm will be triggered.
- **Humidity Mode**
The working mode of the humidity alarm.
 - **0** - Disable humidity alarm.
 - **1** - Report humidity alarm if the current humidity is within the humidity range defined by <Low Humidity> and <High Humidity>.
 - **2** - Report humidity alarm if the current humidity is outside the humidity range defined by <Low Humidity> and <High Humidity>.
 - **3** - Report humidity alarm only once if the current humidity enters or exits the humidity range defined by <Low Humidity> and <High Humidity>. In this mode, <Humidity Send Interval> will be ignored.
- **Low Humidity**
It specifies the lower humidity limit.
- **High Humidity**
It specifies the upper humidity limit.
- **Humidity Validity**
If the sensor detects that the ambient humidity meets the alarm condition, it will continuously check the humidity. If the humidity keeps reaching to the alarm condition for <Humidity Validity> time, the humidity alarm will be triggered.

If the Accessory Type is **11** (Magnet Bluetooth accessory), <Accessory Parameters (Optional)> will be unfolded as follows.

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
MAG Event Notification	1	0 1	0
Reserved			
Reserved			
Reserved			
Reserved			

- **MAG Event Notification**

It configures whether to enable magnet event notification function.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1** - Enable. If a new event occurs on the accessory, the device will report the message **BAA (ASCII)/(HEX)**.

If the Accessory Type is **12** (BLE TPMS sensor), this parameter will work as follows.

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved			
Tire Pressure Alarm Mode	1	0 - 3	0
Low Tire Pressure	<=3	0 - 500(kPa)	150
High Tire Pressure	<=3	0 - 500(kPa)	300
Validity	<=2	1 - 10	2
Alarm Send Interval	<=5	0 - 86400(s)	60
Available Validity Time	<=5	60 - 86400(s)	60

The device will report the **BAA (ASCII)/(HEX)** message to the backend server when the tire pressure keeps meeting alarm conditions.

- *Tire Pressure Alarm Mode*

The working mode of the tire pressure alarm.

- **0** - Disable tire pressure alarm.
- **1** - Report tire pressure alarm if the current tire pressure is within the tire pressure range defined by <Low Tire Pressure> and <High Tire Pressure>.
- **2** - Report tire pressure alarm if the current tire pressure is outside the tire pressure range defined by <Low Tire Pressure> and <High Tire Pressure>.
- **3** - Report tire pressure alarm only once if the current tire pressure enters/exits the tire pressure range defined by <Low Tire Pressure> and <High Tire Pressure>. In this mode, <Alarm Send Interval> will be ignored.

- *Low Tire Pressure*

The lower tire pressure limit.

- *High Tire Pressure*

The upper tire pressure limit.

- *Validity*

If the tire pressure keeps meeting the alarm condition for <Validity> times, the tire pressure alarm will be triggered.

- *Alarm Send Interval*

After the <Validity> checking, the device will report tire pressure alarm every <Alarm Send Interval> times of tire pressure reading based on reading timer of the tire pressure sensor. If <Alarm Send Interval> is set to 0, the device will only report the tire pressure alarm once.

- *Available Validity Time*

If the device does not detect the tire pressure sensor in the <Available Validity Time>, the <Accessory Status> in the message **+RESP:GTERI** report messages will be 0.

If the Accessory Type is **13** (Relay Bluetooth accessory), this parameter will work as follows.

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Relay Event Notification	1	0 1	0

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Password	<=6	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z'	123456
New Password	<=6	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z'	123456
Reserved			
Reserved			

- **Relay Event Notification**

It configures whether to enable relay event notification function.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1** - Enable. If a new event occurs on the accessory, the device will report the **BAA** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) message.

- **Password**

It is the current password for the accessory device.

- **New Password**

It is set to change the current password.

Note

If <New Password> is set successfully, <Password> will be changed to <New Password>.

3.3.3 BID (Bluetooth Beacon ID)

The command **AT+GTBID** is used for the device to scan Bluetooth beacon accessories and report the scanning results via **+RESP:GTBID/+RESP:GTBIE** messages. To use this function, the parameter <Mode> in the command ([AT+GTBTS](#)) must be 1.

Example:

```
AT+GTBID=gv500cg,0,1,0,000A,2400,,1,10,1078054101F565,78054101F58D,78054101F55A,78054101F547,7805410FF00B,78054101F4E2,78054101F5C4,78054101E546,78054101E652,78054101E641,0,0,30,,,AC233F,,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	BID	BID
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Index	1	0 - 2	0
	Mode	1	0 1	0
	Beacon ID Model	1	0 2-4	0
	Accessory Append Mask	<=4	0000 - FFFF	000A
	Low Voltage Threshold	<=4	0 - 5000(mV)	2400
	Expand OUI Numbers	1	0 - 4	0
	Start Index	<=3	1 - 300	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	End Index	<=3	1 - 300	
	MAC List	<=12*75		
	Accessory Parameters(Optional)	0		
	OUI	6	000000 - FFFFFFFF	
	OUI 1(Optional)	6	000000 - FFFFFFFF	
	OUI 2(Optional)	6	000000 - FFFFFFFF	
	OUI 3(Optional)	6	000000 - FFFFFFFF	
	OUI 4(Optional)	6	000000 - FFFFFFFF	
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Message Type	1	0 1	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Index*

The index of the beacon Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of this function.

- **0** - Disable
- **1** - MAC or OUI

✧ *Beacon ID Model*

The model of the beacon Bluetooth accessory. The following is supported now:

- **0** - WKF300
- **2** - ID ELA
- **3** - WID300
- **4** - WID310

✧ *Accessory Append Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure the composition of Bluetooth accessory information in messages **BAA** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)), **BID** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) and **BIE** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)).

- **Bit 0** - Reserved
- **Bit 1** - <Accessory MAC>
- **Bit 2** - Reserved
- **Bit 3** - <Accessory Battery Level>

- **Bit 4** - Reserved
- **Bit 5** - Reserved
- **Bit 6** - <Accessory Signal Strength>
- **Bit 7** - <Beacon Type> and <Beacon Data>

✧ *Low Voltage Threshold*

It specifies the lower voltage limit. When the voltage of the Bluetooth accessory falls below this value, the device will report the message **+RESP:GTBAA** to the backend server. 0 means "Disable low voltage detection".

✧ *Expand OUI Numbers*

The expand number of <OUI>.

✧ *Start Index, End Index*

The index range of the MAC list to which the MAC addresses are to be updated.

For example, if <Start Index> is set to 1 and <End Index> is set to 2, then the first two MAC addresses in the MAC list will be updated by the MAC addresses provided in the parameter <MAC List>. <Start Index> and <End Index> determine the total number of MAC addresses that will be updated. If either one is empty, there should be no <MAC List> following the empty value. A maximum of 75 MAC addresses can be updated each time.

✧ *MAC List*

A list of comma-separated MAC addresses to be updated to the MAC list. The number of the MAC addresses is determined by <Start Index> and <End Index>.

Note

If more accessories are needed, please adjust <Start Index> and <End Index> for appropriate setup. If some MAC addresses in <MAC List> are empty, then the corresponding MAC addresses will be deleted.

For example, to delete the 4th, 5th and 6th MAC addresses of the <MAC List>, please set <Start Index> to 4 and set <End Index> to 6 and keep those three MAC addresses of <MAC List> empty. The maximum number of MAC addresses for all indexes is 300.

✧ *Accessory Parameters(Optional)*

Some parameters for Bluetooth Beacon. For different Beacons, there are different definitions. If Beacon ID Model is **0** (WKF300), the following parameters are used:

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Push Button Event	1	0 1	0
Keyfob Detection Mode	1	0-2 4	0
Keyfob Detection Interval	<=3	30 - 600(s)	30
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

● *Push Button Event*

If this parameter is set to 1 and the button on WKF300 is pushed, the device will report the message **BAA** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) to the backend server.

● *Keyfob Detection Mode*

It specifies the mode of detecting Keyfob.

- **0** - Disable Keyfob detection.
- **1** - Enable Keyfob detection: Allow the device to scan only once.

After entering ignition on and moving state, the device will scan Keyfob once for the time period specified by <Keyfob Detection Interval> and then send the message **BID** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) to report information of Keyfob. If more than 3 Keyfobs are detected, the message **+RESP:GTBID** contains information of the top 3 Keyfobs with the strongest signal.

- **2** - After entering ignition on and moving state, the device will keep scanning Keyfob continuously.

If the device detects Keyfob or change of available Keyfob, it will send the message **+RESP:GTBID** to report information of Keyfob. If more than 3 Keyfobs are detected, the message **+RESP:GTBID** contains information of the top 3 Keyfobs with the strongest signal.

- **4** - Enable Keyfob detection: Allow the device to scan continuously.

If the device detects Keyfob or change of available Keyfob within <Keyfob Detection Interval> time, it will send the **+RESP:GTBID** message to report information of Keyfob. If more than 3 Keyfobs are detected, the **+RESP:GTBID** message contains information of the top 3 Keyfobs with the strongest signal.

- **Keyfob Detection Interval**

The device scans Keyfob for the time period specified by this parameter.

If Beacon ID Model is **2** (ID ELA), the following parameters are used:

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Alarm Mode	1	0 - 3	0
IDELA Detection Mode	1	0 - 3	0
IDELA Detection Interval	<=3	30 - 600(s)	30
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- **Alarm Mode**

It specifies the mode of alarm report.

- **0** - Disable alarm.
- **1** - Alarm when receiving Bluetooth broadcast.
- **2** - Alarm when Bluetooth broadcast is not received.
- **3** - Alarm when receiving Bluetooth broadcast or exiting Bluetooth broadcast.

- **IDELA Detection Mode**

It specifies the mode of detecting ID ELA.

- **0** - Disable detection.
- **1** - Enable detection: Allow the device to scan only once.

After entering ignition on and moving state, the device will scan IDELA one time for the time period specified by <IDELA Detect Interval> and then it will send the message **+RESP:GTBID** to report information of IDELA. If more than 15 IDELA are detected, the message **+RESP:GTBID** contains the information of the top 15 IDELA.

- **2** - Enable detection: Allow the device to scan continuously.

After entering ignition on and moving state, the device will keep scanning IDELA continuously. If the device detects IDELA or change of available IDELA, it will send the message **+RESP:GTBID** to report information of IDELA. If more than 15 IDELA are

detected, the message **+RESP:GTBID** contains the information of the top 15 IDELA.

- **3** - Enable detection: Allow the device to scan continuously.

If the device detects IDELA or change of available IDELA, it will send the message **+RESP:GTBID** to report information of IDELA. If more than 15 IDELA are detected, the message **+RESP:GTBID** contains the information of the top 15 IDELA.

- *IDELA Detection Interval*

The device scans IDELA for the time period specified by this parameter.

If Beacon ID Model is **3** (WID300), the following parameters are used:

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Detection Mode	1	0 2 3	0
Detection Interval	<=3	30 - 600(s)	30
IGN Scan & Report Interval	<=5	0 10 - 86400(s)	60
IGF Scan & Report Interval	<=5	0 10 - 86400(s)	60

- *Detection Mode*

The parameter which specifies the mode of detecting WID300.

- **0** - Disable detection.
- **2** - Enable detection: Allow the device to scan continuously.

After entering ignition on and moving state, the device will keep scanning WID300 continuously. If the device detects WID300 or change of available WID300, it will send the **+RESP:GTBID** messages to report information of WID300. If more than 15 WID300 are detected, the message **+RESP:GTBID** contains the information of the top 15 WID300.

- **3** - Enable detection: Allow the device to scan continuously.

The **+RESP:GTBID** message is sent to the backend server periodically according to the parameter <IGN Scan & Report Interval>/<IGF Scan & Report Interval>. If more than 15 WID300 are detected, the message **+RESP:GTBID** contains the information of the top 15 WID300.

- *Detection Interval*

The device scans WID300 for the time specified by this parameter when <Detection Mode> is 2.

- *IGN Scan & Report Interval*

The time interval for sending **+RESP:GTBID** messages when the engine is on and <Detection Mode> is 3.

- *IGF Scan & Report Interval*

The time interval for sending **+RESP:GTBID** messages when the engine is off and <Detection Mode> is 3.

If Beacon ID Model is **4** (WID310), the following parameters are used:

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Detection Mode	1	0 2 3	0
Detection Interval	<=3	30 - 600(s)	30
IGN Scan & Report Interval	<=5	0 10 - 86400(s)	60
IGF Scan & Report Interval	<=5	0 10 - 86400(s)	60

- *Detection Mode*

The parameter which specifies the mode of detecting WID310.

- **0** - Disable detection.

- **2** - Enable detection: Allow the device to scan continuously.

After entering ignition on and moving state, the device will keep scanning WID310 continuously. If the device detects WID310 or change of available WID310, it will send the **+RESP:GTBID** messages to report information of WID310. If more than 15 WID310 are detected, the message **+RESP:GTBID** contains the information of the top 15 WID310.

- **3** - Enable detection: Allow the device to scan continuously.

The **+RESP:GTBID** message is sent to the backend server periodically according to the parameter <IGN Scan & Report Interval>/<IGF Scan & Report Interval>. If more than 15 WID310 are detected, the message **+RESP:GTBID** contains the information of the top 15 WID310.

- *Detection Interval*

The device scans WID310 for the time specified by this parameter when <Detection Mode> is 2.

- *IGN Scan & Report Interval*

The time interval for sending **+RESP:GTBID** messages when the engine is on and <Detection Mode> is 3.

- *IGF Scan & Report Interval*

The time interval for sending **+RESP:GTBID** messages when the engine is off and <Detection Mode> is 3.

✧ *OUI*

It is the first three bytes of Bluetooth address, which is composed of NAP and UAP. Only one Organization Unique Identifier (OUI) is allowed for each type of Bluetooth accessory.

For example, "AC233F" represents the Bluetooth iBeacon E6. The "AC23" is NAP, the "3F" is UAP. If the device detects this OUI, the message **+RESP:GTBID** will be reported. If the value is empty, it means "Disable this function".

The number of <OUI> must match the value of <Expand OUI Numbers>. If <OUI> is empty, the corresponding value will be deleted. The maximum number of <OUI> for all indexes is 5.

✧ *Message Type*

A numeral to indicate which kind of messages will be reported.

- **0** - Report **+RESP:GTBID** (A maximum of 3/15 device information will be reported).

- **1** - Report **+RESP:GTBIE** (A maximum of 100 device information will be reported).

3.4 Tracking Settings

This section describes the commands related to the location messages. Please refer to the details below.

3.4.1 FRI (Fixed Report Information)

The command **AT+GTFRI** is used to configure the parameters for fixed report **FRI** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) or **ERI** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)).

Example:

```
AT+GTFRI=gv500cg,1,1,,1,0000,0000,0,30,1000,1000,,0,600,00000000,0,,0,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	FRI	FRI
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0-5	0
	Discard No Fix	1	0 1	1
	(Compressed Report)	1	0 1	0
	Period Mode	1	0 1	1
	Start Time	4	HHMM	0000
	End Time	4	HHMM	0000
	Check Interval	<=5	0 - 86400(s)	0
	Send Interval	<=5	1 - 86400(s)	30
	Distance	<=5	50 - 65535(m)	1000
	Mileage	<=5	50 - 65535(m)	1000
	Reserved	0		
	Corner Value	<=3	0 - 180	0
	IGF Report Interval	<=5	0 5 - 86400(s)	600
	ERI Mask	8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF	00000000
	Continue Time	<=2	0 - 10(min)	0
	Reserved	0		
	Wrap Corner Point	1	0 1	0
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the fixed report function.

- **0** - Disable this function.

- **1** - Fixed Time Report.

The position report message is sent to the backend server periodically according to the parameter <Send Interval>.

- **2** - Fixed Distance Report.

The position report message is sent to the backend server when the straight-line distance between the current GNSS position and the last sent GNSS position is greater than or equal to the distance specified by the parameter <Distance>.

- **3** - Fixed Mileage Report.

The position report message is sent to the backend server when the path length between the current GNSS position and the last sent GNSS position is greater than or equal to the mileage specified by the parameter <Mileage>.

- **4** - Optimum Report.

The device simultaneously checks both time interval and path length between two adjacent position reports. Device position will be reported if the calculated time interval between the current time and the time of last report is greater than <Send Interval>, and the length of the path between the current position and the last position is greater than <Mileage>.

- **5** - Fixed Time or Mileage Report.

It checks either time interval or path length between two adjacent reports. Device position will be reported if the calculated time interval between current time and time of last report is greater than <Send Interval>, or the length of path between the current position and the last position is greater than <Mileage>.

Note

1. For mode 2/3/4/5, the vehicle ignition signal should be connected to the specified digital input port of the device or enabling virtual ignition detection.
2. If the engine is off, the position report message will be sent to the backend server periodically according to the parameter <IGF Report Interval>.

✧ *Discard No Fix*

Enable/disable report when there is no GNSS fix.

- **0** - Enable.

- **1** - Disable.

✧ *Compressed Report*

Enable/disable report compression.

- **0** - Do not compress GNSS location report.

- **1** - Compress GNSS location report: It is valid only when <Check Interval> is 1 second and the protocol format is HEX.

Note

<Check Interval> MUST be set to 1, <Send Interval> MUST be no more than 270, and protocol

format MUST be HEX if this parameter field is enabled.

✧ *Period Mode*

Enable/disable the time range specified by <Start Time> and <End Time>. If the time range is enabled, the position reporting will be limited within the time range.

✧ *Start Time*

The start time of the fixed report. The valid format is "HHMM". The value range of "HH" is "00"-"23". The value range of "MM" is "00"-"59".

✧ *End Time*

The end time of the fixed report. The valid format and range are the same as those of <Start Time>.

✧ *Check Interval*

The interval for updating GNSS position. If the parameter value is 0, the device will update GNSS position according to the value of <Send Interval>. Make sure <Check Interval> is not greater than <Send Interval> so that position data is ready before sending time arrives.

✧ *Send Interval*

The interval for sending the position information. If <Report Mode> in [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) is set to forced SMS mode, this parameter should not be less than 15 seconds, otherwise the device will send the position information via TCP short connection.

Note

Due to the limit of the maximum report message length, make sure the <Send Interval>/<Check Interval> ratio is less than or equal to 15.

✧ *Distance*

The specified distance for sending the position information when <Mode> is 2. Unit: meter.

✧ *Mileage*

The specified length for sending the position information when <Mode> is 3/4/5. Unit: meter.

✧ *Corner Value*

A numeral indicating whether to report **+RESP:GTFRI** message based on change in the direction of device movement.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1 - 180** - The angle used to determine whether the device turns around a corner. If the change in the direction of device movement is greater than the specified value, the device is considered turning around a corner. Unit: degree.

Note

If FRI multi-point report occurs at the same time with corner report, the corner point will be included in multi-point report message, and the <Report Type> of the **+RESP:GTFRI** message will be 0.

✧ *IGF Report Interval*

The interval for acquiring and sending the position information when <Mode> is not 0 and <Power Saving Mode> in [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#) is set to 0 or 2 with engine off. If <IGF Report Interval> is less than 60 seconds, the GNSS will be always on.

✧ *ERI Mask*

When the device is connected with a peripheral, and the bit for the peripheral is set to 1, the

device will report **+RESP:GTERI** instead of **+RESP:GTFRI**. This mask is used to configure whether to report the data from peripherals via **+RESP:GTERI**.

- **Bit 5** - Reserved.
- **Bit 8** - For the <Bluetooth Accessory Data> field in **+RESP:GTERI**.
- **Bit 9** - Reserved.
- **Bit 15** - For the <RAT and Band Data> field in **+RESP:GTERI**. RAT means Radio Access Technology.
- **Bit 19** - For the <Backup Battery Voltage> field in **+RESP:GTERI**.

Note

✧ *Continue Time*

After the ignition is turned off, the message **+RESP:GTFRI/+RESP:GTERI** will continue to be reported according to <Send Interval> for an extra period of time specified by <Continue Time> and then at <IGF Report Interval>.

✧ *Wrap Corner Point*

A numeral to indicate whether to wrap corner point with other fixed GNSS points and wait to send **+RESP:GTFRI** or **+RESP:GTERI** message according to the value of <Mode>.

- **0** - Do not wrap corner point and send the corner point immediately when it is found.
- **1** - Wrap corner point and wait to send **+RESP:GTFRI** or **+RESP:GTERI** according to the value of <Mode>.

Note

If <Wrap Corner point> is set to 1, all the wrap corner points and normal points will be influenced by [\(AT+GTOWH\)](#) if it is used.

3.4.2 FFC (Frequency Change of FRI)

The command **AT+GTFFC** is used to change the parameters of fixed report when a certain event occurs, so that different report interval requirements can be met. When the event disappears, the device will resume its previous settings.

The device supports up to 5 sets of parameters for different events. Priority is assigned among these events. Only the parameters for the highest priority event are applied if more than one event occurs at the same time.

Example:

```
AT+GTFFC=gv500cg,0,1,0,30,500,500,300,0,0,,,0000$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	FFC	FFC
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Priority	1	0 - 4	0
	Mode	1	0-3	0
	FRI Mode	1	0-5	0
	FRI IGN Report Interval	<=5	5 - 86400(s)	30
	FRI Report Distance	<=5	50 - 65535(m)	500
	FRI Report Mileage	<=5	50 - 65535(m)	500
	FRI IGF Report Interval	<=5	0 5 - 86400(s)	300
	FRI IGN Check Interval	<=5	0 - 86400(s)	0
	Corner Value	<=3	0 - 180	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Priority*

The priority of the event which triggers the change of fixed report parameters. 0 means "The highest priority".

✧ *Mode*

It specifies the trigger event for the fixed report parameter change.

- **0** - Disable the parameters of the specified priority.
- **1** - Change the fixed report parameters when the device enters any of the defined Geo-Fence.
- **2** - Change the fixed report parameters when the device enters known roaming state. Please refer to the [\(AT+GTRMD\)](#) command for more information.
- **3** - Change the fixed report parameters when the device enters unknown roaming state.

✧ *FRI Mode*

If the specified event occurs, the working mode of the fixed report will be changed according to this parameter.

- **0** - Do not change the working mode.
- **1** - Change the working mode to "Fixed Time Report".
- **2** - Change the working mode to "Fixed Distance Report".
- **3** - Change the working mode to "Fixed Mileage Report".
- **4** - Change the working mode to "Optimum Report".
- **5** - Change the working mode to "Fixed Time or Mileage Report".

✧ *FRI IGN Report Interval*

The interval for sending the position information when the ignition is on. Unit: second.

✧ *FRI Report Distance*

The specified distance for sending the position information when the mode is fixed distance report. Unit: meter.

✧ *FRI Report Mileage*

The specified path length for sending the position information when the mode is fixed mileage report or optimum report. Unit: meter.

✧ *FRI IGF Report Interval*

The interval for fixing and sending the position information when the ignition is off and <Power Saving Mode> in [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#) is set to 0 or 2. Unit: second.

✧ *FRI IGN Check Interval*

The interval for GNSS fix. Unit: second.

✧ *Corner Value*

A numeral indicating whether to report **+RESP:GTFRI** message based on change in the direction of device movement.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1 - 180** - The angle used to determine whether the device turns around a corner. If the change in the direction of device movement is greater than the specified value, the device is considered turning around a corner. Unit: degree.

3.4.3 EMG (Emergency Report Mode)

The command **AT+GTEMG** is used to enable emergency mode within a predefined time period. When receiving this command via GPRS or SMS, the device will change the location sending interval of fixed time report during the emergency period.

In emergency mode, the value of report ID is 6 in fixed time report message **+RESP:GTFRI**. When the emergency period is over, the device will switch to original location sending interval automatically.

This function only works when <Mode> in [\(AT+GTFRI\)](#) is set to 1 or 5.

Example:

```
AT+GTEMG=gv500cg,0,600,10,,,,,010A$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	EMG	EMG
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0-2	0
	Emergency Period	<=5	5 - 86400(sec)	600
	Emergency Report Interval	<=5	5 - 86400(sec)	10
	Reserved	0		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

A numeral to indicate the mode for the command.

- 0 - Disable.
- 1 - Enable emergency mode immediately.
- 2 - Do not enable emergency mode, just update the configuration.

✧ *Emergency Period*

The period of time the emergency mode works since it is enabled. After this period, the device will exit from the emergency mode. Unit: second.

✧ *Emergency Report Interval*

The interval for sending the fixed time report +RESP:GTFRI in emergency mode. Unit: second.

3.5 Alarm Settings

This section describes the commands related to the alarm settings. Please refer to the details below.

3.5.1 CRA (Crash Detection)

The command **AT+GTCRA** is used to configure the parameters for crash detection. When the current acceleration in a certain direction exceeds the configured threshold, the device will report the **CRA** [\(ASCII\)](#)/[\(HEX\)](#) event message and data packets **CRD** [\(ASCII\)](#)/[\(HEX\)](#) to the backend server.

Example:

```
AT+GTCRA=gv500cg,1,50,50,50,1,500,500,,,,,0019$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	CRA	CRA
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Body	Mode	1	0-2	0
	Threshold_X	<=3	0 - 160	50
	Threshold_Y	<=3	0 - 160	50
	Threshold_Z	<=3	0 - 160	50
	Sampling Start Mode	1	0 1	0
	Samples Before Crash	<=4	1 - 1500	500
	Samples After Crash	<=4	1 - 1500	500
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Report GNSS Mode	1	0 1	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	GNSS Time Before Crash	<=3	0 - 120(x1s)	30
	GNSS Time After Crash	<=3	0 - 120(x1s)	30
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the crash detection function.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1** - Enable. In this mode, no three-axis self-calibration is required.
- **2** - Enable. In this mode, the acceleration sensor data will be converted in accordance with three-axis self-calibration.

In the new coordinate system, the positive X-axis points in the direction the vehicle travels; the positive Y-axis is perpendicular to X-axis, and the direction conforms to the right-hand rule; and the positive Z-axis is the opposite direction of gravity.

Note

The device will keep monitoring crash event based on the original three-axis data from sensor until it detects the first **ASC** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) event.

✧ *Threshold_X*

The acceleration threshold for crash in X direction. The smaller the parameter, the easier it is to detect crash events. If <Threshold_X> is 0, the device will not monitor crash event in X-axis.

The unit is 0.1g.

✧ *Threshold_Y*

The acceleration threshold for crash in Y direction. The smaller the parameter, the easier it is to detect crash events. If <Threshold_Y> is 0, the device will not monitor crash event in Y-axis.

The unit is 0.1g.

✧ *Threshold_Z*

The acceleration threshold for crash in Z direction. The smaller the parameter, the easier it is to detect crash events. If <Threshold_Z> is 0, the device will not monitor crash event in Z-axis.

The unit is 0.1g.

✧ *Sampling Start Mode*

A numeral to indicate when to start sampling acceleration data.

- **0** - Start acceleration sampling after the device is powered on.
- **1** - Start acceleration sampling when ignition is on.

✧ *Samples Before Crash*

The number of recorded XYZ-axis acceleration samples before crash.

✧ *Samples After Crash*

The number of recorded XYZ-axis acceleration samples after crash.

✧ *Report GNSS Mode*

A numeral which indicates whether to report the GNSS information of <GNSS Time Before Crash> seconds before crash and <GNSS Time After Crash> seconds after crash to the backend server.

- **0** - Disable the GNSS information report.
- **1** - Enable the GNSS information report. The device will report the GNSS information of <GNSS Time Before Crash> seconds before crash and <GNSS Time After Crash> seconds after crash to the backend server in the message **+RESP:GTCRG**.

✧ *GNSS Time Before Crash*

The time during which GNSS information is recorded before crash.

✧ *GNSS Time After Crash*

The time during which GNSS information is recorded after crash.

3.5.2 DUC (Data Usage Consumption)

The command **AT+GTDUC** is used to get statistics about data usage.

Example:

AT+GTDUC=gv500cg,1,0,10,1,50,3000,5,,,,,0015\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	DUC	DUC
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Body	Mode	1	0-2	0
	Statistical Period	1	0 1	0
	Data Usage	<=8	0 - 99999999(Mbyte)	0
	Report Interval	<=2	0 - 30(day)	0
	Total Percentage	<=3	0 - 100(%)	0
	Day Data Usage	<=8	0 - 99999999(Kbyte)	0
	Random Time	<=2	5 - 30	5
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of this function.

- **0** - Disable this function and clear the statistics of data usage.
- **1** - Enable this function.
- **2** - Random Time Mode at 0 o'clock of the day. In this mode 2, **+RESP:GTDUC** will be sent at 0 o'clock of the day when <Report Interval> is enabled, and the message will be delayed for a <Random Time>.

✧ *Statistical Period*

The unit of statistics period. The device will clear the statistics before a new data usage cycle starts.

- **0** - Month
- **1** - Year

✧ *Data Usage*

The maximum data usage allowed in the <Statistical Period>.

✧ *Report Interval*

The interval for the report **DUC** [\(ASCII\)](#)/[\(HEX\)](#). If it is set to 0, this function will be disabled.

✧ *Total Percentage*

The **+RESP:GTDUC** will be reported when the total data usage reaches the level specified by this parameter.

✧ *Day Data Usage*

The **+RESP:GTDUC** will be reported when the daily data usage reaches the level specified by this parameter.

✧ *Random Time*

The random time before sending **+RESP:GTDUC** when <Report Interval> is enabled, and it is valid only when <Mode> is set to 2.

3.5.3 GEO (Geo-Fence)

The command **AT+GTGEO** is used to configure the parameters of circular Geo-Fence. Circular Geo-Fence is a virtual perimeter around a geographic area using a location-based service. When the terminal with geo-fencing enters or exits the area, a notification containing information about the terminal's location is generated that can be sent to the backend server.

Example:

```
AT+GTGEO=gv500cg,0,2,117.128200,31.833800,50,0,,,,,0,0,0000,0000,0,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	GEO	GEO
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	ID	<=2	0 - 19	
	Mode	1	0-3	0
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx	
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx	
	Radius	<=7	50 - 6000000(m)	50
	Check Interval	<=5	0 5 - 86400(s)	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Trigger Mode	<=2	0 21 22	0
	Trigger Report	1	0 1	0
	Start Time	4	HHMM	0000
	End Time	4	HHMM	0000
	State Mode	1	0 1	0
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ ID

The ID of the circular Geo-Fence. A total of 20 zones (0 - 19) are supported.

✧ *Mode*

The working mode for the device to report the Geo-Fence message **GIN**(ASCII)/(HEX) or **GOT**(ASCII)/(HEX) to the backend server.

- **0** - Disable the zone's circular Geo-Fence function.
- **1** - Enter the zone. The device will send the message **+RESP:GTGIN** to the server when the vehicle enters the Geo-Fence.
- **2** - Exit the zone. The device will send the message **+RESP:GTGOT** to the server when the vehicle exits the Geo-Fence.
- **3** - Report **+RESP:GTGIN** and **+RESP:GTGOT** when entering and exiting the Geo-Fence respectively.

✧ *Longitude*

The longitude of a point which is defined as the center of the circular Geo-Fence. The unit is degree, and accuracy is 6 decimal places. West longitude is defined as negative starting with the sign "-" and east longitude is defined as positive without "+".

✧ *Latitude*

The latitude of a point which is defined as the center of the circular Geo-Fence. The unit is degree, and accuracy is 6 decimal places. South latitude is defined as negative starting with the minus sign "-" and north latitude is defined as positive without "+".

✧ *Radius*

The radius of the circular Geo-Fence. Unit: meter.

✧ *Check Interval*

The interval for GNSS to check location information based on Geo-Fence alarms.

✧ *Trigger Mode*

A numeral to indicate the trigger mode of the Geo-Fence function.

- **0** - Disable automatic triggering.
- **21** - Automatic parking fence.
Automatically set up Geo-Fence after ignition off. In this mode, the device will automatically set up a Geo-Fence with the current location as the center point of the Geo-Fence when the ignition is off. It will only send the alarm report when the device exits the Geo-Fence, and the Geo-Fence will be cancelled after the device exits the zone.
- **22** - Manual parking fence.
Manually enable Geo-Fence after ignition off. In this mode, the device will automatically set up a Geo-Fence with the current location as the center point of the Geo-Fence when the ignition is off. It will only send the alarm report when the device exits the Geo-Fence. After the device exits the Geo-Fence, it will cancel the Geo-Fence and disable the trigger mode at the same time. If the driver wants to use this trigger mode again, he has to manually set the trigger mode again.

✧ *Trigger Report*

Whether to report the **GES** (ASCII)/(HEX) message when the specified trigger mode is activated or the Geo-Fence is cancelled.

- **0** - Disable the **+RESP:GTGES** report.
- **1** - Enable the **+RESP:GTGES** report.

✧ *Start Time*

The time to start monitoring when the device enters or exits the Geo-Fence. The valid format is "HHMM". The value range of "HH" is "00"- "23". The value range of "MM" is "00"- "59".

✧ *End Time*

The time to end monitoring when the device enters or exits the Geo-Fence. The valid format and range are the same as those of <Start Time>.

✧ *State Mode*

The mode for reporting the device's GEO state.

- **0** - Report when getting the GEO state for the first time.
- **1** - Do not report until the GEO state changes.

3.5.4 PEO (Polygon Geo-Fence)

The command **AT+GTPEO** is used to configure the parameters of polygon Geo-Fence. Polygon Geo-Fence is a virtual perimeter around a geographic area using a location-based service. When the terminal with geo-fencing enters or exits the area, a notification containing information about the terminal's location is generated that can be sent to the backend server.

Note

This command can be used to set less than ten sets of longitude and latitude coordinates each time.

Example:

```
AT+GTPEO=gv500cg,0,0,1,3,121.412240,31.187801,121.412248,31.187891,121.412258,31.187991,5,,,,,0,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	PEO	PEO
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	ID	<=2	0 - 19	0
	Mode	1	0-3	0
	Start Point	<=2	1 - 10	1
	End Point	<=2	3 - 10	3
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx	
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx	
	Check Interval	<=5	0 5 - 86400(s)	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	State Mode	1	0 1	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *ID*

The ID of the polygon Geo-Fence. A total of 20 zones (0 - 19) are supported.

✧ *Mode*

The working mode for the device to report the polygon Geo-Fence message to the backend server.

- **0** - Disable the zone's polygon Geo-Fence function.
- **1** - Enter the zone. The **GIN(ASCII)/(HEX)** message will be generated only when the terminal enters the Geo-Fence.
- **2** - Exit the zone. The **GOT (ASCII)/(HEX)** message will be generated only when the terminal exits the Geo-Fence.
- **3** - Report the **+RESP:GTGIN** and **+RESP:GTGOT** when entering and exiting the Geo-Fence zone respectively.

✧ *Start Point*

The start point of the polygon GEO-Fence formed by a set of points.

✧ *End Point*

The end point of the polygon GEO-Fence formed by a set of points.

✧ *Longitude*

The longitude of a point which is defined as the endpoint of the polygon Geo-Fence region. The unit is degree, and accuracy is 6 decimal places. West longitude is defined as negative starting with the minus sign "-" and east longitude is defined as positive without "+".

✧ *Latitude*

The latitude of a point which is defined as the endpoint of the polygon Geo-Fence region. The unit is degree, and accuracy is 6 decimal places. South latitude is defined as negative starting with the minus sign "-" and north latitude is defined as positive without "+".

Note

If more sets of <Longitude> and <Latitude> are needed, please adjust <Start Point> and <End Point> for appropriate setup. If some sets of <Longitude> and <Latitude> are empty, then the corresponding vertices will be deleted. For example, to delete the 4th, 5th, and 6th vertices of a polygon Geo-Fence, please set <Start Point> to 4 and set <End Point> to 6 and keep the three sets of <Longitude> and <Latitude> empty.

✧ *Check Interval*

The interval for GNSS to check location information based on polygon Geo-Fence alarms.

✧ *State Mode*

The mode for reporting the device's PEO state.

- **0** - Report when getting the PEO state for the first time.
- **1** - Do not report until the PEO state changes.

3.5.5 HBM (Harsh Behavior Monitoring)

The command **AT+GTHBM** is used to monitor the harsh driving behavior based on GNSS or motion sensor. The same harsh behavior within 30 seconds will only be reported once if only GNSS is used to measure harsh driving behavior.

Example:

AT+GTHBM=gv500cg,1,,1,100,5,5,,60,10,10,,,30,30,,,,,25,50,20,50,,,25,50,0,FFFF\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	HBM	HBM
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 1 5	0
	Reserved	0		
	Discard Unknown Event	1	0 1	1
	High Speed	<=3	100 - 400(km/h)	100
	ΔV_{hb}	<=3	0 - 100(km/h)	0
	ΔV_{ha}	<=3	0 - 100(km/h)	0
	Reserved	0		
	Medium Speed	<=3	60 - 100(km/h)	60
	ΔV_{mb}	<=3	0 - 100(km/h)	0
	ΔV_{ma}	<=3	0 - 100(km/h)	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	ΔV_{lb}	<=3	0 - 100(km/h)	0
	ΔV_{la}	<=3	0 - 100(km/h)	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Cornering Threshold	<=3	10 - 100	25
	Cornering Duration	<=3	10 - 250 (x10ms)	50
	Acceleration Threshold	<=3	5 - 100	20
	Acceleration Duration	<=3	10 - 250 (x10ms)	50
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Brake Threshold	<=3	10 - 100	25
	Brake Duration	<=3	10 - 250(x10ms)	50
	Report Mode	1	0-2	0
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ Mode

The working mode of the harsh behavior monitoring function.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **1** - Enable this function: Detected by GNSS only.

In this mode, 2 harsh behaviors are monitored, namely harsh braking and harsh acceleration. According to the speed read from GNSS, 3 levels of speed are defined including high speed, medium speed and low speed. For each speed level, 2 thresholds of speed change are defined to determine harsh braking and harsh acceleration. If the change of speed within 5 seconds is greater than the corresponding threshold, the device will report the **HBM** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) message to the backend server to indicate the harsh behavior.

- **5** - Enable this function: Detected by XYZ-axis acceleration data only.

In this mode, the XYZ-axis data will be converted in accordance with 3-axis self-calibration. If the value change of the positive X-axis (vehicle driving direction) is greater than <Acceleration Threshold> for the time of <Acceleration Duration>, the device will report the message **+RESP:GTHBM** to the backend server to indicate harsh acceleration.

If the value change of opposite direction of positive X-axis is greater than <Brake Threshold> for the time of <Brake Duration>, the device will report the message **+RESP:GTHBM** to indicate harsh braking behavior.

If the value change of the Y-axis (left and right direction of vehicle moving direction) is greater than <Cornering Threshold> for the time of <Cornering Duration>, the device will report the message **+RESP:GTHBM** to indicate harsh cornering behavior, and the message **HBE** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) will be reported when the harsh behavior is over.

Note

The device will not detect harsh behavior until it has already detected the first **ASC** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) event.

✧ Discard Unknown Event

It configures whether to discard the **+RESP:GTHBM** message that indicates unknown harsh behavior.

- **0** - Do not discard unknown harsh behavior message.
- **1** - Discard unknown harsh behavior message.

✧ *High Speed, Medium Speed*

If the last known speed of the device read from GNSS is greater than or equal to <High Speed>, the vehicle that the device is attached to is considered to be at high speed.

If the last known speed is less than <High Speed> but greater than or equal to <Medium Speed>, the vehicle is considered to be at medium speed.

If the last known speed is less than <Medium Speed>, the vehicle is considered to be at low speed.

✧ *ΔVhb*

The threshold for harsh braking at high speed level.

If the current speed is less than the last known speed and the change of the speed is greater than or equal to this value within 5 seconds, harsh braking is detected at high speed level.

If it is set to 0, it means "Do not monitor harsh braking behavior at high speed level".

✧ *ΔVha*

The threshold for harsh acceleration at high speed level.

If the current speed is greater than the last known speed and the change of the speed is greater than or equal to this value within 5 seconds, harsh acceleration is detected at high speed level.

If it is set to 0, it means "Do not monitor harsh acceleration behavior at high speed level".

✧ *ΔVmb*

The threshold for harsh braking at medium speed level.

If the current speed is less than the last known speed and the change of the speed is greater than or equal to this value within 5 seconds, harsh braking is detected at medium speed level.

If it is set to 0, it means "Do not monitor harsh braking behavior at medium speed level".

✧ *ΔVma*

The threshold for harsh acceleration at medium speed level.

If the current speed is greater than the last known speed and the change of the speed is greater than or equal to this value within 5 seconds, harsh acceleration is detected at medium speed level.

If it is set to 0, it means "Do not monitor harsh acceleration behavior at medium speed level".

✧ *ΔVlb*

The threshold for harsh braking at low speed level.

If the current speed is less than the last known speed and the change of the speed is greater than or equal to this value within 5 seconds, harsh braking is detected at low speed level.

If it is set to 0, it means "Do not monitor harsh braking behavior at low speed level".

✧ *ΔVla*

The threshold for harsh acceleration at low speed level.

If the current speed is greater than the last known speed and the change of the speed is greater than or equal to this value within 5 seconds, harsh acceleration is detected at low speed level.

If it is set to 0, it means "Do not monitor harsh acceleration behavior at low speed level".

✧ *Cornering Threshold*

The threshold for the motion sensor to measure whether the device is in harsh cornering.

✧ *Cornering Duration*

A time parameter to measure whether the device enters harsh cornering. If the driving behavior is maintained for a period of time longer than <Cornering Duration>, the harsh cornering or harsh braking event will be triggered.

✧ *Acceleration Threshold*

The threshold for the motion sensor to measure whether the device is in harsh acceleration state.

✧ *Acceleration Duration*

A time parameter to measure whether the device enters harsh acceleration state. If the driving behavior is maintained for a period of time longer than <Acceleration Duration>, the harsh acceleration event will be triggered.

✧ *Brake Threshold*

The threshold for the motion sensor to measure whether the device is in harsh braking state.

✧ *Brake Duration*

A time parameter to measure whether the device enters harsh braking state. If the driving behavior is maintained for a period of time longer than <Brake Duration>, the harsh braking event will be triggered.

✧ *Report Mode*

Whether to report **+RESP:GTHBE** / **+RESP:GTHBM** to the backend server.

- **0** - Do not report **+RESP:GTHBE**, only report **+RESP:GTHBM**.
- **1** - Report **+RESP:GTHBE** and **+RESP:GTHBM**.
- **2** - Do not report **+RESP:GTHBM**, only report **+RESP:GTHBE**.

Note

The threshold for harsh driving should be smaller than the threshold for crash in the [\(AT+GTCRA\)](#) command.

3.5.6 IDL (Excessive Idling Detection)

The command **AT+GTIDL** is used to detect the engine excessive idling (vehicle stays stationary while ignition is on). To use this command, the ignition signal must be connected to the device. If the vehicle enters the idle state, the device will report the event message **IDN** [\(ASCII\)](#)/[\(HEX\)](#) to the backend server. If the vehicle exits the idle state, the device will report the event message **IDF** [\(ASCII\)](#)/[\(HEX\)](#) to the backend server.

Example:

```
AT+GTIDL=gv500cg,1,2,1,500,,,,,,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	IDL	IDL
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 1	0
	Time to Idling	<=2	1 - 30(min)	2
	Time to Movement	1	1 - 5(min)	1
	Debounce Distance	<=4	0 25 - 9999(m)	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of this function.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1** - Enable.

✧ *Time to Idling*

If the vehicle is detected to be stationary with ignition on within the period specified by this parameter, it is considered to be idling.

✧ *Time to Movement*

After entering the idle state, if the vehicle moves again and the moving state is maintained for the time specified by this parameter or ignition off is detected, it is considered to exit the idle state.

✧ *Debounce Distance*

After entering the idle state, if the vehicle moves more than <Debounce Distance>, it is considered to exit the idle state.

3.5.7 JDC (Jamming Detection)

The command **AT+GTJDC** is used to configure the parameters for jamming detection. When the detection condition is met, the device will report the event message **JDR** (ASCII)/(HEX) or **JDS** (ASCII)/(HEX) to the backend server according to the <Mode> setting.

Example:

```
AT+GTJDC=gv500cg,2,15,70,,70,2,60,10,,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	JDC	JDC
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0-2	0
	LTE Threshold1	<=2	0 - 20	15
	LTE Threshold2	<=3	0 - 130	70
	Reserved	0		
	2G Threshold1	<=2	0 - 99	70
	2G Threshold2	1	0 - 6	2
	Enter Jamming Duration	<=4	0 - 3600(s)	60
	Exit Jamming Duration	<=4	0 - 3600(s)	10
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ Mode

The working mode of the jamming detection function.

- **0** - Disable jamming detection function.
- **1** - Enable jamming detection function.

If jamming is detected, the device will report the **+RESP:GTJDR** message when it enters the jamming state.

- **2** - Enable jamming detection function.

If jamming is detected, the device will report the **+RESP:GTJDS** message when it enters or exits the jamming state.

✧ *LTE Threshold1, LTE Threshold2*

The built-in LTE jamming detection algorithm uses these two parameters to measure whether the device is currently being jammed. The smaller the parameter value, the more sensitive the detection.

✧ *2G Threshold1, 2G Threshold2*

The built-in 2G jamming detection algorithm uses these two parameters to measure whether the device is currently being jammed. The smaller the parameter value, the more sensitive the detection.

✧ *Enter Jamming Duration*

When the device detects jamming, it will trigger the "enter jamming" event based on the <Enter Jamming Duration>.

✧ *Exit Jamming Duration*

When the device quits jamming, it will trigger the "quit jamming" event based on the <Exit Jamming Duration>.

Note

The device starts to judge jamming state only after it is disconnected from the network.

3.5.8 RMD (Roaming Detection)

The command **AT+GTRMD** is used to configure the parameters for roaming detection.

Example:

```
AT+GTRMD=gv500cg,1,,,,,1,1,46003,,,2,2,46007,,,3,3,46001,,,3DEF,,,3DEF,,,,,,,,,0001$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	RMD	RMD
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 1	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Home Operator Start	<=2	1 - 10	
	Home Operator End	<=2	1 - 10	
	Home Operator List	<=6*10		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Roaming Operator Start	<=3	1 - 100	
	Roaming Operator End	<=3	1 - 100	
	Roaming Operator List	<=6*100		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Blocklist Operator Start	<=2	1 - 20	
	Blocklist Operator End	<=2	1 - 20	
	Blocklist Operator	<=6*20		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Known Roaming Event Mask	<=6	000000 - FFFFFFFF	3DEF
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Unknown Roaming Event Mask	<=6	000000 - FFFFFFFF	3DEF
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the roaming detection function.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **1** - Enable this function.

✧ *Operator Start*

A numeral which indicates the first index of the allowlist operator numbers to be input. For example, if the value is 1, the device will update the allowlist of operators from the first one. If the parameter is empty, there should be no allowlist number.

✧ *Operator End*

A numeral which indicates the last index of the allowlist operator numbers to be input. For example, if the value is 2, the device will update the allowlist of operators until the second one. If the parameter is empty, there should be no allowlist number.

✧ *Home Operator List*

An allowlist of PLMN operator numbers. The numbers are composed of MCC and MNC, both of which consist of 3 digits. And the last digit of MNC can be omitted, for example, both "46001F" and "46001" are the PLMN of CHINA UNICOM.

The operators in this list will be considered as in "Home" state. Two adjacent operator numbers are separated with ",". The number of the operators in the list is determined by the parameters <Operator Start> and <Operator End>. For example, if <Operator Start> is 1 and <Operator End> is 2, the operator list should include 2 operator numbers (empty value acceptable) and the two numbers are separated with ",".

"MCCFF" type code is used to identify operators across a whole country, for example, "460FF" covers the mobile network operators across China.

✧ *Roaming Operator List*

It is mostly like <Home Operator List>, and the difference is that the operators in this list will be considered to be in "Known Roaming" state.

✧ *Blocklist Operator*

It is mostly like <Home Operator List>, and the difference is that the operators in this list will be considered to be in "Blocking Report" state. In this state, the device works properly but all reports will be buffered instead of being sent.

Note

Operators that are not in <Home Operator List>, <Roaming Operator List> or <Blocklist Operator> will be considered to be in "Unknown Roaming" state.

✧ *Known Roaming Event Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure which event report should be sent to the backend server when roaming state is detected. If the roaming state is "Known Roaming", <Known Roaming Event Mask> will be valid; if the roaming state is "Unknown Roaming", <Unknown Roaming Event Mask> will be valid.

- **Bit 0** - for PNA ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 1** - for PFA ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 2** - for MPN ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 3** - for MPF ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 5** - for BPL ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 6** - for BTC ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 7** - for STC ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 8** - for STT ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 10** - for PDP ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 11** - for the power on RTL ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 12** - for the ignition report VGN ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) and VGF ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))

- **Bit 13** - for the ignition on/off location reports **VGL** ([ASCII](#))/ ([HEX](#))
- **Bit 15** - for **PNR** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))
- **Bit 16** - for **PFR** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#))

For each bit, set it to 1 to enable the corresponding event report, and set it to 0 to disable the corresponding event report.

✧ *Unknown Roaming Event Mask*

It is mostly like <Known Roaming Event Mask>.

Note

If more operators are needed, please adjust <Operator Start> and <Operator End> for appropriate setup. If some operators in <Operator List> are empty, then the corresponding operators will be deleted. For example, to delete the 4th, 5th and 6th operators of the <Operator List>, please set <Operator Start> to 4 and set <Operator End> to 6 and keep those three operators of <Operator List> empty.

3.5.9 SPD (Speed Alarm)

The command **AT+GTSPD** is used to set a speed range for the speed alarm function of the terminal. According to the working mode, the device will report the message **SPD** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) to the backend server when its moving speed is outside or within the range.

Example:

```
AT+GTSPD=gv500cg,1,0,0,60,300,,,,,0,,,,,,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	SPD	SPD
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0-3	0
	Min Speed	<=3	0 - 400(km/h)	0
	Max Speed	<=3	0 - 400(km/h)	0
	Validity	<=4	0 - 3600(s)	60
	Send Interval	<=4	30 - 3600(s)	300
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Report ID	<=2	0 - 15	0
	Reserved	0		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the speed alarm function.

- **0** - Disable speed alarm.
- **1** - Report speed alarm if the current speed is within the speed range specified by <Min Speed> and <Max Speed>.
- **2** - Report speed alarm if the current speed is outside the speed range specified by <Min Speed> and <Max Speed>.
- **3** - Report speed alarm only once if the current speed is within or outside the speed range specified by <Min Speed> and <Max Speed>. In this mode, <Send Interval> will be ignored.

✧ *Min Speed*

The lower speed limit.

✧ *Max Speed*

The upper speed limit.

✧ *Validity*

If the speed meets the alarm condition and is maintained longer than <Validity>, the speed alarm will be triggered.

✧ *Send Interval*

The interval for sending the speed alarm message.

✧ *Report ID*

It indicates the type of speed alarm, and it is reported in the **+RESP:GTSPD** message.

3.5.10 SSR (Start/Stop Report)

The command **AT+GTSSR** is used to detect the state of vehicle. When the vehicle enters Start state, the device will report the event message **STR** [\(ASCII\)](#)/[\(HEX\)](#) to the backend server. When the

vehicle exits the Start state and then enters Stop state, the device will report the event message **STP** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) to the backend server.

Example:

AT+GTSSR=gv500cg,1,2,1,5,30,0,0,,000F\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	SSR	SSR
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 1	0
	Time to Stop	<=4	0 - 30(min) 0 - 1800(s)	2(min)
	Time to Start	<=3	0 - 5(min) 0 - 300(s)	1(min)
	Start Speed	<=2	1 - 10(km/h)	5
	Long Stop	<=5	0 - 43200(min)	0
	Time Unit	1	0 1	0
	Fast STP Mode	1	0 1	0
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the Start/Stop report function.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **1** - Enable this function. In this mode, virtual ignition settings must be configured for the device.

✧ *Time to Stop*

After entering the Start state, if the vehicle is stationary again and remains stationary for the time specified in this parameter, it is considered to exit the Start state.

✧ *Time to Start*

If the vehicle is moving with ignition on for the period specified by this parameter, it is considered to be in Start state.

✧ *Start Speed*

The start speed threshold to determine whether the vehicle is started or not. When it is detected by the built-in motion sensor that the vehicle is moving with ignition on, the device will start to check the speed from GNSS.

If the device speed is maintained at a level higher than <Start Speed> for the time longer than <Time to Start>, the vehicle is considered to be in Start state, and the event message

+RESP:GTSTR will be reported.

If the device speed stays at a level lower than or equal to <Start Speed> for the time longer than <Time to Stop>, the vehicle is considered to quit Start state and the event message **+RESP:GTSTP** will be reported.

If abnormal GNSS fix lasts more than 1 minute, the built-in motion sensor is used to detect the Start/Stop state only without checking the speed.

✧ *Long Stop*

After the vehicle enters Stop state and stays in Stop state for the time specified by this parameter, the **LSP** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) message will be reported. 0 means "Disable this parameter".

✧ *Time Unit*

It controls the time unit of <Time to Stop> and <Time to Start>.

- **0** - Unit: minute.
- **1** - Unit: second.

✧ *Fast STP Mode*

Whether to report **+RESP:GTSTP** message immediately when the engine is turned off.

- **0** - The event message **+RESP:GTSTP** will be reported when the engine is turned off and the time meets the <Time to Stop>.
- **1** - The event message **+RESP:GTSTP** will be reported immediately when the engine is turned off, but it only works when <Mode> is set to 1.

3.5.11 TOW (Tow Alarm)

The **AT+GTTOW** command is used to configure sensitivity setting of the motion sensor and the tow alarm parameters.

Example:

```
AT+GTTOW=gv500cg,1,10,1,300,,,,,2,3,2,600,,,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	TOW	TOW
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 1	0
	Engine Off to Tow	<=2	1 - 15(min)	10
	Fake Tow Delay	<=2	0 - 10(min)	1
	Tow Interval	<=5	30 - 86400(s)	300
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Rest Duration	<=3	1 - 255(x15s)	2
	Motion Duration	<=2	1 - 10(x100ms)	3
	Motion Threshold	1	1 - 9	2
	Tow Distance	<=5	0 50 - 65535(m)	600
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

Enable/disable the tow alarm function.

- 0 - Disable.
- 1 - Enable.

✧ *Engine Off to Tow*

A time parameter used to measure whether the device is considered to be towed after the engine is turned off. If the motion sensor does not detect non-movement within the specified time after the engine is off, the device is being towed.

✧ *Fake Tow Delay*

If the motion sensor detects movement after engine off and non-movement are detected, the device enters a state called fake tow. If the device stays in fake tow longer than the time specified by <Fake Tow Delay>, it is considered to be towed.

✧ *Tow Interval*

The interval for sending the tow alarm message. If <Tow Interval> is less than 60 seconds, the GNSS will keep working.

✧ *Rest Duration*

A time parameter to measure whether the device enters stationary state. The state of the device will be changed to rest if the motion sensor detects stationary and the stationary state is maintained for a period longer than the time specified by the parameter <Rest Duration>.

✧ *Motion Duration*

A time parameter to measure whether the device enters moving state. The state of the device will be changed to motion if the motion sensor detects motion and the moving state is maintained for a period specified by the parameter <Motion Duration>.

✧ *Motion Threshold*

The threshold for the motion sensor to measure whether the device is moving. The smaller the value, the more sensitive the motion detection. Please note that the default value is the ideal setting for motion and static detection. Therefore, exercise caution when modifying threshold parameters; otherwise, motion and static detection may be affected.

✧ *Tow Distance*

A distance parameter to determine whether the device is considered to be towed after the engine is turned off. If the vehicle moves a distance greater than or equal to <Tow Distance> after engine is off, the device is considered to be towed and the message **+RESP:GTTOW** will be reported.

3.6 IO Applications

This section describes the commands related to Input and Output port settings.

3.6.1 EPS (External Power Monitoring)

The command **AT+GTEPS** is used to configure the parameters for external power supply monitoring. The device will measure and monitor the voltage of the external power supply. If the voltage of the external power supply meets the predefined alarm condition, the device will report an alarm message **EPS** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) to the backend server to notify the status of the external power supply.

To ensure that this function works properly, switch on the internal battery in case the voltage of the external power supply drops to a very low level.

Example:

```
AT+GTEPS=gv500cg,1,250,12000,0,0,,,,,0,0,0,0,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	EPS	EPS
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0-2	0
	Min Threshold	<=5	0 - 32000 (mV)	0
	Max Threshold	<=5	0 - 32000 (mV)	0
	Sample Period	<=2	0 1 - 12(x2s)	0
	Debounce Time	1	0 - 5 (x1s)	0
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Sync with FRI	1	0 1	0
	Voltage Margin Error	<=3	0 - 100(x10mV)	0
	Debounce Voltage Threshold	<=3	0 - 100(x100mV)	0
	MPN / MPF Validity Time	1	0 - 5(x1s)	0
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the external power supply monitoring function.

- **0** - Disable.
- **1** - Enable. If the current voltage is within the range of (<Min Threshold>, <Max Threshold>), the **+RESP:GTEPS** alarm will be triggered.
- **2** - Enable. If the current voltage is outside the range of (<Min Threshold>, <Max Threshold>), the **+RESP:GTEPS** alarm will be triggered.

✧ *Min Threshold*

The lower voltage limit of the external power supply to trigger the alarm.

✧ *Max Threshold*

The upper voltage limit of the external power supply to trigger the alarm.

✧ *Sample Period*

The time for sampling the external power supply.

✧ *Debounce Time*

The time for debouncing external power voltage to avoid false report caused by excessive voltage drop in a short period of time.

✧ *Sync with FRI*

Besides the **+RESP:GTEPS** alarm report, the device can also send the voltage of external power supply periodically along with the fixed report message.

- **0** - Do not report external power supply voltage with fixed report message.
- **1** - Report external power supply voltage with fixed report message.

✧ *Voltage Margin Error*

This parameter is used together with parameters <Min Threshold> and <Max Threshold>. It indicates the voltage margin error of <Min Threshold> and <Max Threshold>.

If the voltage value detected is within the <Voltage Margin Error> of <Min Threshold> or <Max Threshold>, it will not trigger the **+RESP:GTEPS** alarm report.

For example, if <Min Threshold> is set to 6000mV, <Max Threshold> is set to 12000mV, and <Voltage Margin Error> is set to ± 100 mV, the current voltage will not trigger **+RESP:GTEPS**

alarm report when it meets the condition (5900mV < current voltage < 6100mV) or (11900mV < current voltage < 12100mV). This parameter improves the performance of **+RESP:GTEPS** alarm.

✧ *Debounce Voltage Threshold*

This parameter is used together with <Debounce Time>. If the voltage drops or bursts dramatically more than <Debounce Voltage Threshold>, the device will start to debounce voltage for the time specified by <Debounce Time>.

✧ *MPN / MPF Validity Time*

The validity time for detecting the device connected or disconnected from the main power supply. 0 means "Do not check the validity time".

If <MPN / MPF Validity Time> is not 0, and the device remains connected or disconnected from the main power supply for the time specified by this parameter, the device will report **MPN** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) or **MPF** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) to the backend server.

If <MPN / MPF Validity Time> is 0, the device will immediately report **MPN** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) or **MPF** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) to the backend server.

3.7 Accessories Applications

This section describes the commands related to the configuration accessories which is connected by uart port. Please refer to the details below.

3.7.1 DAT (Transparent Data)

The command **AT+GTDAT** is used to transmit data between the backend server and the equipment connected to the Bluetooth of the device. Data to the backend server is wrapped into the message **DAT** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) and sent to the backend server while data to the equipment is directly output to the

Bluetooth unrestricted by the @Track protocol. And all data is transparent to the device. Before using this command, the parameters of the Bluetooth should be set in the command [\(AT+GTBTS\)](#).

Example:

```
AT+GTDAT=gv500cg,2,,wferyhtrhrh,0,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	DAT	DAT
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Command Type	1	0 2 4 5	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Reserved	0		
	Data	<= (200 1280)	ASCII String	
	Need ACK	1	0 1	
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Command Type*

The command type which indicates how to send data.

- **0** - Send message to the backend server with **DAT (Short Format)** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)).
- **2** - Send message to the backend server with **DAT (Long Format)** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)).
- **4** - Send the raw data directly to the Bluetooth.
- **5** - Send the raw data directly to the Bluetooth without CRLF.

✧ *Data*

Data to be transferred between the backend server and the equipment connected to the secondary serial port or Bluetooth of the device. <Data> sent to the backend server cannot contain the character "\$" when the value of <SACK Mode> in ([AT+GTSRI](#)) and ([AT+GTQSS](#)) is 1.

Note

The maximum length of the <Data> is 200 when the remote device sends data to the terminal device through Bluetooth.

✧ *Need ACK*

Whether to report **+ACK:GTDAT**.

- **0** - Do not need the ACK report.
- **1** - Need the ACK report.

3.7.2 UDT (User-defined Data Transfer)

The command **AT+GTUUDT** is used to transfer data to the destination specified by <Mode>. Data to the destination is wrapped into the message **UDT** ([ASCII](#)) and sent to the destination.

Example:

```
AT+GTUUDT=gv500cg,0,,0,0,,1,,00087FFF,,,,,,,,0000$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	UDT	UDT
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0 2	0
	Reserved	0		
	IGN Send Interval	<=3	0 5 - 250(s)	0
	IGF Sending Mode	1	0 1	0
	Reserved	0		
	Event Mask	<=8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF	1
	Reserved	0		
	Report Item Mask	<=8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF	00087FFF
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

Enable/disable data transfer to the destination specified by <Mode> via the report message **+RESP:GTUDT**.

- **0** - Disable the data transfer.
- **2** - Enable data transfer to Bluetooth.

Note

To ensure the execution of mode 2, please set the parameter <Mode> in the [\(AT+GTBTS\)](#) command to 1.

✧ *IGN Send Interval*

The interval for sending related information when the ignition is on. The unit is second. 0 means "Disable the information transfer".

✧ *IGF Sending Mode*

Whether to send the related information when the ignition is off. If the device enters Ignition Off Rest state, it will work according to <IGF Report Interval> and <Mode> of [\(AT+GTFRI\)](#). But if the device enters Tow state, it will work according to <Tow Interval> and <Enable Tow> of [\(AT+GTTOW\)](#).

- **0** - Disable this parameter.
- **1** - Enable this parameter.

✧ *Event Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure which event triggered will send **+RESP:GTUdT** to the destination specified by <Mode>.

- **Bit 0** - For activated GEO
- **Bit 1** - For activated PEO
- **Bit 2-31** - Reserved

✧ *Report Item Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure which information should be sent to the destination specified by <Mode>.

- **Bit 0** - for Full Protocol Version, Firmware Version
- **Bit 1** - for Hardware Version
- **Bit 2** - for Unique ID
- **Bit 3** - for Device Name
- **Bit 4** - for Speed
- **Bit 5** - for Azimuth
- **Bit 6** - for Altitude
- **Bit 7** - for MCC, MNC, LAC, Cell ID.
- **Bit 8** - for Mileage
- **Bit 9** - for HMC
- **Bit 10** - for GSV
- **Bit 11** - for GEO State
- **Bit 12** - Reserved
- **Bit 13** - for Motion Status
- **Bit 14** - for External Power VCC, Backup Battery Level, Charging
- **Bit 15** - for GEO Status Mask
- **Bit 16** - for PEO State
- **Bit 17** - for PEO Status Mask
- **Bit 18** - Reserved
- **Bit 19** - for Send Time, the time when the message is generated.
- **Bit 20-31** - Reserved

3.8 OTA Update Service

This section describes the commands related to the OTA update service. Please refer to the details below.

3.8.1 FVR (Configuration File Version Record)

The command **AT+GTFVR** is used to record information of the configuration file generated by Manage Tool for [\(AT+GTUPC\)](#).

3.8.2 UPC (Update Configuration)

The command **AT+GTUPC** is used to download configuration file over the air for the update of the local configuration.

Example:

```
AT+GTUPC=gv500cg,0,10,0,1,0,http://www.queclink.com/configure.ini,1,,0,00000000,,3,0001$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	UPC	UPC
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Max Download Retry	1	0 - 3	0
	Download Timeout	<=2	5 - 30(min)	10
	Download Protocol	1	0	0
	Report Mode	1	0 1	0
	Update Interval	<=4	0 - 8760(h)	0
	Download URL	<=100	Legal URL	
	Mode	1	0 1	0
	Reserved	0		
	Extended Status Report	1	0 1	0
	Identifier Number	8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF	00000000
	Reserved	0		
	Update Status Mask	1	0 - F	3
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Max Download Retry*

It specifies the maximum number of retries to download the configuration file upon download failure.

✧ *Download Timeout*

It specifies the expiration timeout of one download. If the download expires, it is considered to be failure.

✧ *Download Protocol*

The protocol used to download the file. Only HTTP is supported now. And it is set to 0.

✧ *Report Mode*

A numeral to indicate whether to report the message **UPC** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) or **EUC** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) when the configuration is updated over the air.

- **0** - Do not report the message **+RESP:GTUPC** or **+RESP:GTEUC**.
- **1** - Report the message **+RESP:GTUPC** or **+RESP:GTEUC**.

✧ *Update Interval*

The interval for updating the configuration over the air.

✧ *Download URL*

It specifies the URL to download the configuration file. If <Download URL> ends with "/" which means the URL is just a path without file name, the <IMEI>.ini will be added as the default file name to complete the URL. If it is greater than 100 bytes in length, error will be returned.

✧ *Mode*

A numeral that indicates the working mode of downloading configuration over the air.

- **0** - Disable this function.
- **1** - Enable this function.

✧ *Extended Status Report*

A numeral to indicate the message to be reported for the configuration update status when <Report Mode> is 1.

- **0** - Report the message **UPC** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)).
- **1** - Report the message **EUC** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) to include more information. If the <Protocol Format> in ([AT+GTSRI](#)) is set to HEX format, it is strongly recommended to enable this mode to avoid overflow if the value of parameter <Command ID> in **+RESP:GTUPC** is bigger than 255.

✧ *Identifier Number*

A numeral to identify the configuration update request. It will be included in the message **+RESP:GTEUC** to indicate the request it is related to.

✧ *Update Status Mask*

Bitwise mask to configure the status in which the device can update the configuration.

- **Bit 0** - for ignition off
- **Bit 1** - for ignition on

Note

- ✧ **1** - The maximum number of commands in configuration file is 255. If there are more than 255 commands in the configuration file, the device will fail to download the configuration file.
- ✧ **2** - Make sure there is only one command per line in the configuration file and there is a "\r\n" between each two commands.
- ✧ **3** - There should be no space before each command.
- ✧ **4** - The configuration file should be a plain text file.

3.8.3 UPD (Firmware Update)

The command **AT+GTUPD** is used to start and stop the firmware update remotely.

3.8.3.1 Start the Firmware Update

To start the firmware update, the backend server sends the **AT+GTUPD** (sub:0) command to the device. Upon receiving this command, the device is informed of where to download the update package and how to download the package.

Example:

```
AT+GTUPD=gv500cg,0,0,20,0,,,http://60.174.225.173:10050/GV500CG/deltabin/GV500CG_00307_00307.bin,,0,0,,0001$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	UPD	UPD
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Sub Command	1	0	
	Max Download Retry	1	0 - 3	0
	Download Timeout	2	10 - 30(min)	20
	Download Protocol	1	0	0
	Download Username	<=6	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z'	
	Download Password	<=6	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z'	
	Download URL	<=100	legal URL	
	Reserved	0		
	Update Type	1	0 4	0
	Extended Status Report	1	0 1	0
	Identifier Number	8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF	
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ Sub Command

The sub command of **AT+GTUPD**. 0 means "Start the firmware update".

✧ Max Download Retry

It specifies the maximum number of retries to download the update package upon download failure.

✧ Download Timeout

It specifies the expiration timeout of one download. If the download expires, it is considered to be failure.

✧ Download Protocol

The protocol used to download the package. Only HTTP is supported now. Set it to 0.

✧ *Download Username*

If the file server uses authentication, the user name is specified here.

✧ *Download Password*

If the file server uses authentication, the password is specified here.

✧ *Download URL*

It specifies the URL to download the package.

✧ *Reserved*

Reserved for future extension.

✧ *Update Type*

It specifies the firmware type to be updated.

- 0 - BB firmware update
- 4 - BLE firmware update

✧ *Extended Status Report*

A numeral to indicate the message type to be reported for firmware update status.

- 0 - Report the **UPD** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) message to indicate the firmware update status.
- 1 - Report the **EUD** ([ASCII](#)) message to indicate the firmware update status.

✧ *Identifier Number*

A numeral to identify the firmware update request. It will be included in the **+RESP:GTEUD** message to indicate the request it is related to.

✧ *Serial Number*

The exact serial number will be sent back to the platform in ACK. It is in hexadecimal format. It should begin from 0000 and increases by 1 every time. It rolls back after "FFFF".

Note

+RESP:GTEUD in hex format has the same message format as **+RESP:GTUPD**.

3.8.3.2 Stop the Firmware Update

Before the device finishes downloading the update package, the backend server could use the **AT+GTUPD (sub:1)** command to cancel the current firmware update. If the package is downloaded successfully, this command is ignored.

Example:

```
AT+GTUPD=gv500cg,1,,,,,0001$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	UPD	UPD
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Sub Command	1	1	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Sub Command*

The Sub Command of **AT+GTUPD**. 1 means "Cancel the current firmware update process".

3.8.3.3 Firmware Update Process

3.8.3.3.1 Initiation of the Update Process

The backend server sends the **AT+GTUPD** (sub: 0) command to the device to initiate the update process. Along with this command, the backend server sends necessary information for the device to start the update process.

It is the backend server's duty to decide when and how to initiate the firmware update process to all the devices it controls. As the response message collector and the controller, the backend server has all the information it needs to start an update process including the current firmware versions of the devices it controls (retrieved with the [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) command), the version of the latest available firmware and the location of the proper update packages.

3.8.3.3.2 Confirmation of the Update Process

Upon receiving the **AT+GTUPD** (sub: 0) command, the device will first check the current battery capacity. If the battery capacity cannot support the update process, it will report **+RESP:GTUPD** (code: 103) to notify the backend server that the update process is to be aborted because of low battery. If the battery capacity is ample, the device will send **+RESP:GTUPD** with confirmation information to the backend server. Then the update process proceeds to the next step.

If the update command is confirmed, the device will go into non-interactive mode. That is, the end user can no longer make phone call, and all incoming calls are rejected automatically until the update process finishes. In the meantime, the device will ignore all the commands received from the backend server if they are not related to the update process. Also the device will stop all the reports that are not related to the update process.

3.8.3.3.3 Download of the Update Package

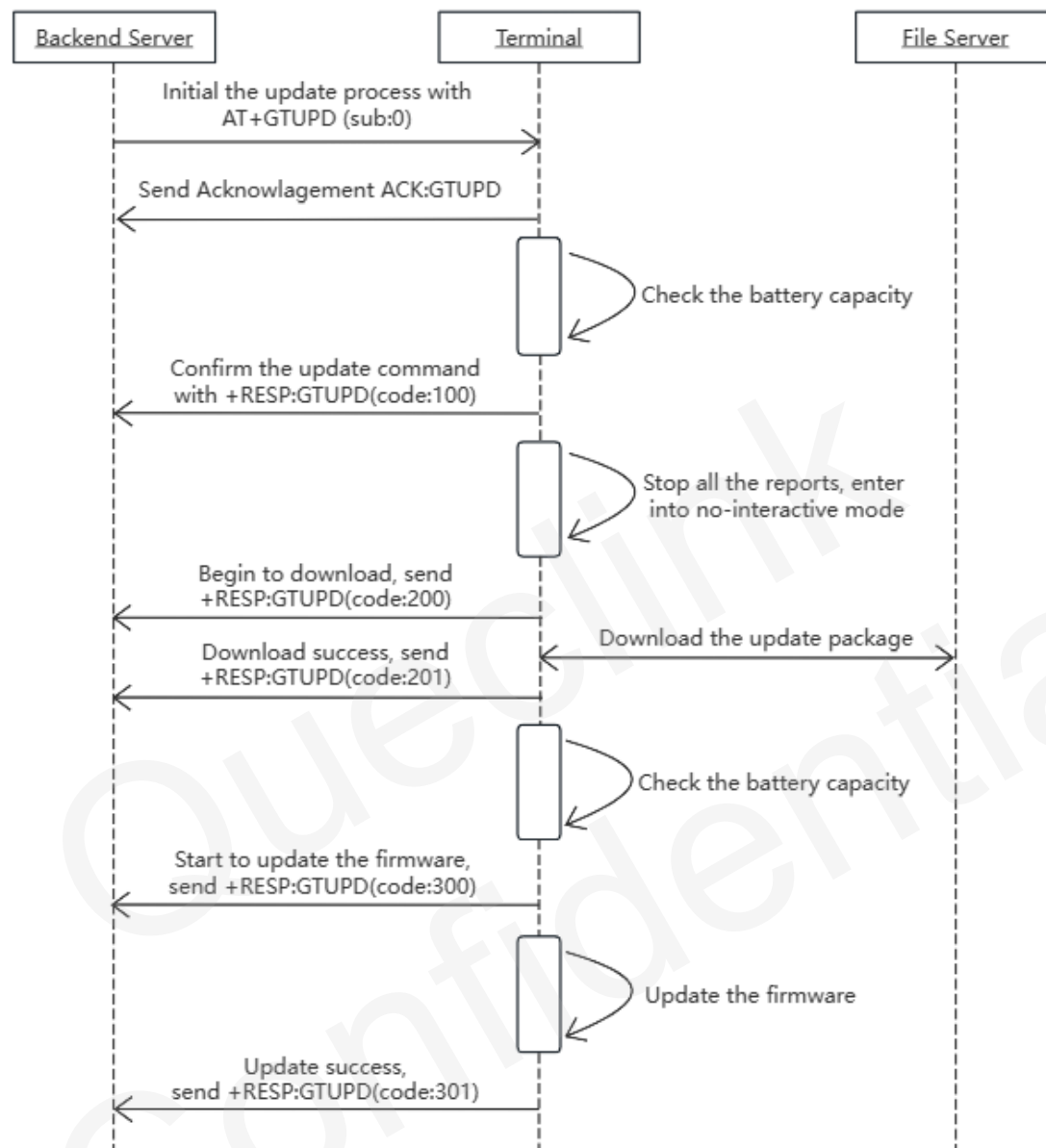
If the update command is confirmed, the device will use the information sent by the backend server to download the update package. If the download fails, the device will retry the specified times. If all attempts fail, the update process is aborted and the device will automatically reboot to go back to the normal working mode. If the download succeeds, the update process proceeds to the next step. Either way, the device will send **+RESP:GTUPD** with download information to the backend server.

Before the package is downloaded, the backend server could send the **AT+GTUPD** (sub: 1) command to cancel the current update process. This is the only chance to abort during the update process.

3.8.3.3.4 Update of the Firmware

After downloading the package successfully, the device will check the battery capacity again. If the battery cannot support the update process, the device will report **+RESP:GTUPD** (code: 303) to notify the backend server that the update process is to be aborted because of low battery. If the battery capacity is ample, the device will send **+RESP:GTUPD** (code: 300) to the backend server to indicate the start of the update. Then it uses the update package to update the firmware. After the update, whether it succeeds or fails, the device will reboot automatically. After the device boots up, it sends **+RESP:GTUPD** with update information to the backend server and works as usual.

3.8.3.3.5 An Example of Successful Update



3.9 Real Time Operation

This section describes the commands related to the runtime operations. Please refer to the details below.

3.9.1 RTO (Real Time Operation)

The command **AT+GTRTO** is used to retrieve information from the terminal or control the terminal when it executes certain actions.

Example:

AT+GTRTO=gv500cg,3,,,,,0015\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	RTO	RTO
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Sub Command	<=2	0-9 B-E 14 1C 25 31 38 3A	
	Parameter 1			
	Parameter 2			
	Parameter 3			
	Parameter 4			
	Parameter 5			
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Ending Flag	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ *Sub Command*

A HEX value which indicates the sub command of **AT+GTRTO**.

✧ *Parameter 1-5*

Refer to the following description.

3.9.1.1 Sub Command

✧ **0** - GNSS. Get the GNSS related information via the message **GPS(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

✧ **1** - RTL. Request the terminal to report its current position immediately via the message **RTL(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **2 - READ.** Get the current configuration of the terminal via the message **ALM** ([ASCII](#)).

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
AT Command	3 - 79	SRI	
Reserved	0		
Format Version	<=3	0 - 999	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **3 - REBOOT.** Reboot the terminal.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **4 - RESET.** Reset all parameters to factory settings.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
AT Command	3 - 79	SRI	
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **5 - PWROFF.** Power off the device.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **6 - CID.** Get the ICCID of the SIM card which is being used by the terminal via the message **CID**([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)).

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **7** - CSQ. Get the current GSM signal level of the terminal via the message **CSQ(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **8** - VER. Get the version information of the device via the message **VER(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **9** - BAT. Get the battery level and adapter status of the terminal via the message **BAT(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **B** - TMZ. Get the time zone settings via the message **TMZ(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **C** - GIR. Get cell information via the message **GSM(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **D** - AIF. Get APN, ICCID, base station ID, RSSI, cell ID, IP and DNS server via the message **AIF(ASCII)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **E** - GSV/BSV/RSV/ASV. Request the device to report the GNSS satellites information via the message **GSV(ASCII)/(HEX)/RSV(ASCII)/(HEX)/BSV(ASCII)/(HEX)/ASV(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Satellite Information Mask	2	00 - FF	
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **14** - BLE. Commands for Bluetooth.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Bluetooth Command	3	BTI	
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **1C** - ATI. Get basic device information via the message **ATI(ASCII)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
ATI Mask	8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF	
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **25** - SCS. Get the self-calibration status of the acceleration data via the message **SCS(ASCII)/(HEX)** or clear the self-calibration status. It is used together with <SCS Action> below.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
SCS Action	1	0 - 1	
Output Direction	1	0 1 3	0
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **31** - DELBUF. Delete all the buffered reports.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **38** - DUC. Get the statistics of data usage via the message **DUC(ASCII)/(HEX)**.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

- ✧ **3A** - RLY. Set the state of the WRL300.

Parameter	Length	Range/Format	Default
RLY Operation Mode	1	0 1	
Bind BAS Index	1	0 - 9	
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		
Reserved	0		

3.9.1.2 Optional Parameters

Detailed explanation of the optional parameters.

✧ AT Command

- To get AT command configuration when <Sub Command> is set to **2**, please follow the format in the following example.

For instance, to get the configuration of [\(AT+GTFRI\)](#), set **AT+GTRTO=gv500cg,2,FRI,,,,,0015\$**, and get it via **ALM** [\(ASCII\)](#). To get more than one AT command configuration, the neighbouring commands are separated by the ASCII character ":".

For example, to get configuration of the commands [\(AT+GTFRI\)](#), [\(AT+GTOWH\)](#), [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#), set **AT+GTRTO=gv500cg,2,FRI:OWH:SRI,,,,,0015\$**, and get it via **ALM** [\(ASCII\)](#). Supports up to 20 commands to query at the same time.

- Set <Sub Command> to **4** to specify the configuration to be reset. To specify a configuration, use the last three letters of the protocol command.

For example, to reset configuration of the **AT+GTFRI** command, send the command **AT+GTRTO=gv500cg,4,FRI,,,,,000F\$**. To reset more than one AT command configuration, the neighbouring commands are separated by the ASCII character ":".

For example, to reset configuration of the commands **AT+GTFRI**, **AT+GTOWH**, **AT+GTSRI**, send the command **AT+GTRTO=gv500cg,4,FRI:OWH:SRI,,,,,0015\$**. The buffered messages saved can be deleted with the command **AT+GTRTO=gv500cg,4,BUF,,,,,000F\$**.

Configuration of the commands [\(AT+GTBSI\)](#), [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#), [\(AT+GTQSS\)](#), [\(AT+GTMQT\)](#), [\(AT+GTMSI\)](#), [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#), [\(AT+GTTMA\)](#) cannot be reset by this command.

✧ Satellite Information Mask

If <Sub Command> is set to **E**, please get the satellite information message according to the following bitwise mask. The satellite information mask must be 2 bytes.

If it is less than 2 bytes, add 0 to the high bytes of the satellite information mask. If this field is reserved, the device will report **GSV** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) / **RSV** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) / **BSV** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#) / **ASV** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#).

Bit	Message Name	Description
Bit 3	+RESP:GTASV	Report Galileo satellite information
Bit 2	+RESP:GTBSV	Report Beidou satellite information
Bit 1	+RESP:GTRSV	Report GLONASS satellite information
Bit 0	+RESP:GTGSV	Report GPS satellite information

✧ Bluetooth Command

It specifies the Bluetooth command to be executed when <Sub Command> is set to **14**.

- **BTI** - Request the device to report the Bluetooth information and list of paired devices via the message **BTI** [\(ASCII\)/\(HEX\)](#).

✧ ATI Mask

If <Sub Command> is set to **1C**, the basic information will be reported via the message **ATI** [\(ASCII\)](#) according to chosen <ATI Mask>.

- **ATI Mask Table**

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 0	Firmware Version
Bit 1 - Bit 3	Reserved for SW

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 4	BT Firmware Version
Bit 5	BT Boot Firmware Version
Bit 6 - Bit 7	Reserved for SW
Bit 8	Reserved
Bit 9	Reserved
Bit 10 - Bit 11	Reserved for MCU
Bit 12	Hardware Version
Bit 13 - Bit 15	Reserved for HW
Bit 16	Reserved
Bit 17	Reserved
Bit 18	Reserved
Bit 19	Sensor ID
Bit 20	Modem IMEI
Bit 21 - Bit 31	Reserved

✧ *SCS Action*

If <Sub Command> is set to **25**, Read or Clear action is controlled by this parameter.

- **0** - Read self-calibration status.
- **1** - Clear self-calibration status.

✧ *RLY Operation Mode*

If the sub command is **3A**, this parameter will work as follows.

- **0** - Disable relay of WRL300, switch relay pin from NC to COM.
- **1** - Enable relay of WRL300, switch relay pin from NO to COM.

✧ *Bind BAS Index*

It is used to bind the specific configuration in [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) when the <Sub Command> is set to **3A**. The value is the same as the index in **AT+GTBAS**.

✧ *Output Direction*

It determines the destination that the response message of the RTO command will be reported to and is invalid for <Sub Command> 2(READ), 3(REBOOT), 4(RESET), 5(PWROFF), 31(DELBUF), 3A(RLY).

- **0** - The message will be output to the backend server.
- **1** - The message will be output to the main serial port.
- **3** - If the command is received via SMS, the message will be output to the original SMS number; otherwise the message will be output to the backend server.

✧ *Format Version*

A numeral to indicate the format of the **+RESP:GTALM** message.

- **0** - Do not add cutoff characters to the message **+RESP:GTALM**.
- **1** - Add cutoff characters to the message **+RESP:GTALM**.
- **2-999** - Reserved.

3.9.2 SMS Location Request

This command can only be sent via SMS. The device will send SMS report with Google maps hyperlink and the current location to corresponding phone number or report **LBC** ([ASCII](#))/([HEX](#)) to the backend server immediately.

Item	Format
Command	Get Position

✧ Command

The detailed command string received via SMS.

"Get Position": This command is used to query the current location, Case is ignored.

3.9.3 RTP (Remote File Transfer)

The command **AT+GTRTP** is used to obtain files from the backend server.

Example:

AT+GTRTP=gv500cg,0,0,0,http://60.174.225.173:20581/GV500CG/deltabin/server2.crt,,,,,FFFF\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	RTP	RTP
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Mode	1	0	
	Protocol Type	1	0	
	File Type	1	0-2	
	URL	<=100	ASCII (not including '=')	
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ Password

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is "gv500cg".

✧ Mode

The working mode of file transfer.

- **0** - Download file.

✧ *Protocol Type*

The type of communication protocol used to obtain data from the backend server.

- **0** - HTTP.

✧ *File Type*

It defines the type of file to download from the server.

- **0** - CA certificate.
- **1** - Client certificate.
- **2** - Client key.

✧ *URL*

It specifies the URL to download the configuration file.

3.9.4 LTP (Local File Transfer)

The command **AT+GTLTP** is used to write the file to the device by subcontracting.

Example:

```
AT+GTLTP=gv500cg,,1,1,0,0,***Data***,***CRC***,,,,,FFFF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format	Default
Head	Header	5	AT+GT	AT+GT
	Command Word	3	LTP	LTP
	Leading Symbol	1	=	=
	Password	4-20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'	gv500cg
Body	Reserved	0		
	Mode	1	0 1	
	File Type	1	0-2	
	Current Number	<=3	0 - 100	
	Total Number	<=3	0 - 100	
	Data	<=512	HEX	
	CRC	<=4	0 - FFFF	
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
	Reserved	0		
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF ('0'-'9', 'A'-'F')	
	Tail	1	\$	\$

✧ *Password*

The valid characters for the password include '0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', and 'A' - 'Z'. The default value is

"gv500cg".

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of the file.

- **0** - Delete file.
- **1** - Write file.

✧ *File Type*

It defines the type of file to download from the server.

- **0** - CA certificate
- **1** - Client certificate
- **2** - Client key

✧ *Current Number*

The location where the current data is written to the file.

✧ *Total Number*

Total serial number of write file data.

✧ *Data*

Data written to file.

✧ *CRC*

CRC verification data of <Data> is used to determine whether the data is correct.

4 Report(Ascii)

This section defines the ASCII formats of the report messages. Due to the size limit of an SMS message (160 bytes), it is recommended to carefully set <Report Item Mask> in [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#) to limit the length of the report which contains GNSS position information in the case of SMS transmission. Otherwise the report will be truncated to fit the length of SMS message.

4.1 ACK (Acknowledgement)

The frame format of ACK is as follows:

Example:

The Option field is not included.

```
+ACK:GTXXX,8020090302,864292043426376,,0000,20200613114927,FFFF$
```

```
+ACK:GTXXX,8020090302,864292043426376,,0000,20200613114927,FFFF$
```

The Option field is included.

```
+ACK:GTGEO,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,0,000A,20090214093254,11F0$
```

```
+ACK:GTPEO,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,0,000B,20090214093254,11F0$
```

```
+ACK:GTCMD,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,0,0005,20100310172830,11F0$
```

```
+ACK:GTUDF,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,0,0005,20100310172830,11F0$
```

```
+ACK:GTBAS,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,0,0005,20090214093254,11F0$
```

```
+ACK:GTRTO,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,GPS,0015,20090214093254,11F1$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+ACK
	Leading Symbol	1	:
	Command Word	5	'A'-'Z', '0'-'9'
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Option	N	Please see below.
Tail	Serial Number	4	0000-FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000-FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Command Word*

The "Command Word" in the configuration command. For example, it is **GTXXX**.

✧ *Full Protocol Version*

The protocol version that the device conforms to. It is separated into 3 parts. The first two or four characters represent the device type. As shown in the example above, 802009 means GV500CG. The second part consists of two characters that represent the major version number of the protocol, and the last part consists of two characters that indicate the minor version number of the protocol. Both version numbers are hex digits. For example, 0A01 means version 10.01.

✧ *Unique ID*

The International Mobile Equipment Identity for the terminal device.

✧ *Device Name*

The name of terminal device.

✧ *Option*

The Acknowledgement of commands that contain the Option field are as follows:

- **AT+GTGEO** - This field represents the GEO command ID.

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Body	GEO ID	<=2	0 - 19

- **AT+GTPEO** - This field represents the PEO command ID.

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Body	GEO ID	<=2	0 - 19

- **AT+GTCMD** - This field represents the stored command ID.

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Body	Stored Command ID	<=2	0 - 31

- **AT+GTUDF** - This field represents the UDF group ID.

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Body	Group ID	<=2	0 - 31

- **AT+GTBAS** - This field represents the BAS index.

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Body	Index	1	0 - 9

- **AT+GTRTO** - This field represents the RTO sub-command ID.

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Body	Sub Command	<=6	Sub Command String

- For other commands, it is not included.

✧ *Serial Number*

The serial number in the configuration command.

✧ *Send Time*

The local time when the frame is generated in the format **YYYYMMDDHHMMSS**.

For example, "20191120135807" means 13:58:07 on November 20, 2019.

✧ *Count Number*

A self-increasing count number in each acknowledgement message. It begins from "0000" and increases by 1 for each acknowledgement message. And it rolls back after "FFFF".

Note

1. The ACK frame only indicates that the terminal device has received the command, but does not mean that the command has been successfully executed; the terminal device will send a report to inform the backend server of the execution result of the command when necessary.
2. Only after both the commands [\(AT+GTBSI\)](#) and [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) are properly set can the ACK messages and other report messages be received by the backend server.

4.2 Position Related Report

This section describes the format of positioning related messages. Please refer to the details below.

4.2.1 Generic Location Report

✧ **TOW** (Tow Alarm Information)

If the tow alarm is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTTOW\)](#), the device will send the message **+RESP:GTTOW** to the backend server when the motion sensor detects tow.

✧ **SPD** (Speed Alarm Information)

If the speed alarm is enabled, the device will send the message **+RESP:GTSPD** to the backend server when the speed of the device within the alarm range is detected .

✧ **RTL** (Realtime Location Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#), it will start GNSS to get the current position and then send the message **+RESP:GTRTL** to the backend server.

✧ **DOG** (Watchdog Reboot Alarm)

The protocol watchdog reboot message **+RESP:GTDOG**.

✧ **VGL** (Virtual Ignition Location Information)

The location message **+RESP:GTVGL** for virtual ignition on/off.

✧ **HBM** (Harsh Behavior Alarm)

If harsh behavior is detected, the message **+RESP:GTHBM** will be sent to the backend server.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTTOW,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,,00,1,1,0.0,0,124.6,117.129278,31.8392
92,20230808022509,0460,0001,DF5C,02A90902,01,15,0.0,20230808022510,0119$
```

```
+RESP:GTSPD,8020090302,866775051515393,GV500CG,,01,1,1,0.0,165,69.4,117.129187,31.839
```

```

292,20230830111553,0460,0000,550B,B1E2,01,12,0.0,20230830191554,1037$

+RESP:GTRTL,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,,00,1,1,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.2220
73,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,15,2000.0,20230214093254,11F0$

+RESP:GTD0G,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,,01,1,1,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.2220
73,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,15,2000.0,20230214093254,11F0$

+RESP:GTVGL,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,,21,1,1,0.0,0,122.2,117.129350,31.8392
72,20230808023755,0460,0001,DF5C,05FE6667,01,15,0.0,20230808023755,0142$

+RESP:GTHBM,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,,10,1,1,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222
073,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,15,2000.0,20230214093254,11F0$

```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	TOW SPD RTL DOG VGL HBM
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' ' ' '_'
Body	Reserved	0	
	Report ID / Report Type	2	X(0 - F)Y(0 - 9)
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Report ID / Report Type*

It is a one-byte hexadecimal value represented by two ASCII bytes. The first byte (4 higher bits of the hexadecimal value) indicates Report ID and the second byte (4 lower bits of the hexadecimal value) indicates Report Type.

Report ID has different meanings in different messages as follows:

- The speed level at which the harsh behavior is detected in the message **+RESP:GTHBM**. "3" indicates high speed, "2" indicates medium speed and "1" indicates low speed. If <Mode> in [\(AT+GTHBM\)](#) is set to 5, the value will always be 0 which indicates unknown speed.
- The value of <Virtual Ignition Mode> which indicates the trigger source of the message **+RESP:GTVGL**.
- The type of speed alarm which triggers the report message **+RESP:GTSPD**.
- For other messages, it will always be 0.

Report type has different meanings in different messages as follows:

- In the speed alarm message **+RESP:GTSPD**
 - 0 - Outside the predefined speed range
 - 1 - Within the predefined speed range
- In the protocol watchdog reboot message **+RESP:GTDG**
 - 1 - Reboot device message for time based working mode
 - 2 - Reboot device message for ignition on working mode
 - 3 - Reserved
 - 4 - Reboot device message for network watchdog reboot
 - 5 - Reboot device message for EGPRS/GSM and LTE watchdog reboot
 - 6 - Reboot device message for send failure watchdog
 - 7 - Reboot RF message for network watchdog
 - 8 - Reboot RF message for EGPRS/LTE watchdog
 - 9 - Reboot RF message for send failure watchdog
- In the (virtual) ignition on/off message **+RESP:GTVGL**
 - 0 - Ignition on
 - 1 - Ignition off
- In the harsh behavior monitoring message **+RESP:GTHBM**
 - 0 - Harsh braking behavior
 - 1 - Harsh acceleration behavior
 - 2 - Harsh cornering behavior
 - 3 - Harsh braking and cornering behavior
 - 4 - Harsh acceleration and cornering behavior
 - 5 - Unknown harsh driving behavior
- For other messages, it will always be 0.

✧ *Number*

The number of the GNSS positions included in the report message. Generally, it is 1.

✧ *GNSS Accuracy*

A numeral to indicate the GNSS fix status and HDOP of the GNSS position. 0 means the current GNSS fix fails and the last known GNSS position is used. A non-zero value (1 - 50) means the current GNSS fix is successful and represents the HDOP of the current GNSS position.

✧ *Speed*

The current speed. Unit: km/h.

✧ *Azimuth*

The azimuth of the GNSS fix.

✧ *Altitude*

The height above the sea level.

✧ *Longitude*

The longitude of the current position.

✧ *Latitude*

The latitude of the current position.

✧ *GNSS UTC Time*

The UTC time obtained from the GNSS chip.

✧ *MCC*

Mobile country code. It is 3 digits in length and the range is from 000 to 999.

✧ *MNC*

Mobile network code. It is 3 digits in length and the range is from 000 to 999.

✧ *LAC*

Location area code in hex format.

✧ *Cell ID*

The cell ID in hex format.

✧ *Position Append Mask*

A bitwise numeral to control whether to include the corresponding fields in each position after <Cell ID>.

✧ *Satellites in Use*

If bit 0 of <Position Append Mask> is enabled, this part will be displayed with the number of satellites in use for the current position.

✧ *Mileage*

The current total mileage.

4.2.2 FRI(Fixed Report Information)

If fixed report is enabled, the device will send the message **+RESP:GTFRI** to the backend server according to the working mode.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTFRI,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,11985,10,1,1,0,0,0,118.5,117.129306,31.839197,20230808033438,0460,0001,DF5C,05FE6667,03,15,0,123.5,00123:04:44,,,,100,210000,,,,20230808033438,01B3$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	FRI
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	External Power Voltage	<=5	0 - 32000 (mV)
	Report ID / Report Type	2	X(1-6)Y(0-6)
	Number	<=2	1 - 15
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	GNSS Trigger Type(Optional)	1	0-4
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Hour Meter Count	11-13	00000:00:00 - 1193000:00:00
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Backup Battery Percentage	<=3	0 - 100
	Device Status	6	000000 - FFFFFFF
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *External Power Voltage*

The voltage of the external power supply. If the command [\(AT+GTEPS\)](#) is configured for the device to report the external power supply voltage periodically with fixed report, the device will send the current voltage along with the **+RESP:GTFRI** message to the backend server. If the **AT+GTEPS** command is not configured, this field will be empty.

✧ *Report ID / Report Type*

It is a one-byte hexadecimal value represented by two ASCII bytes. The first byte (4 higher bits of the hexadecimal value) indicates Report ID and the second byte (4 lower bits of the hexadecimal value) indicates Report Type.

Report ID has several meanings as follows.

- 1 - Fixed time report
- 2 - Fixed distance report
- 3 - Fixed mileage report
- 4 - Fixed time and mileage report
- 5 - Fixed time or mileage report
- 6 - Emergency report

Report Type has the following meanings.

- 0 - Normal fixed report.
- 1 - Normal corner report. If <Wrap Corner Point> is 0, this message indicates a turning point. If <Wrap Corner Point> is 1, this message indicates that the number of collected GNSS points reaches 15 or GNSS points collection stops.
- 2 - FFC fixed report. This message indicates that the device enters the state pre-configured by <Mode> in [\(AT+GTFFC\)](#), such as Geo-Fence state, roaming state, etc.
- 3 - FFC corner report. If <Wrap Corner Point> is 0, this message means a turning point in condition of FRI report frequency changes by [\(AT+GTFFC\)](#). If <Wrap Corner Point> is 1, it indicates the number of collected GNSS points reaches 15 or GNSS points collection stops.
- 4 - Mileage report when <Mode> in [\(AT+GTFRI\)](#) is set to 5.
- 5 - Reserved.
- 6 - Mileage report when <Mode> in [\(AT+GTFRI\)](#) is set to 5 and FFC works.

✧ *Number*

The number of the GNSS positions included in the report message. In the message **+RESP:GTFRI**, there may be one or several GNSS positions. If there are multiple positions in one **+RESP:GTFRI** message, the parameter between <Number> and <Mileage> will be repeated.

✧ *Position Append Mask*

A bitwise numeral to control whether to include the corresponding fields in each position after <Cell ID>.

✧ *Satellites in Use*

If bit 0 of <Position Append Mask> is enabled, this part will be displayed with the number of satellites in use for the current position.

✧ *GNSS Trigger Type*

The trigger type of GNSS point has the following meanings.

- 0 - Time point
- 1 - Corner point

- **2** - Distance point
- **3** - Mileage point
- **4** - Optimum point (time and mileage)

✧ *Hour Meter Count*

If the hour meter count function is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTHMC\)](#), total hours the meter counts when the engine is on will be reported in this field. It consists of three parts separated by ":", the first part is the hour digit and the length of it is between 5 to 7 bytes, the second part is the 2-byte minute digit, and the last part is the 2-byte second digit. And it ranges from 00000:00:00 to 1193000:00:00. If the function is disabled, this field will be empty.

✧ *Backup Battery Percentage*

The current level of the backup battery in percentage.

✧ *Device Status*

The status of the device.

From left to right, the first two bytes indicate the current motion status of the device,

The current motion status of the device:

- **16 (Tow)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is towed.
- **1A (Fake Tow)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it might be towed.
- **11 (Ignition Off Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is motionless.
- **12 (Ignition Off Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is moving before it is considered as being towed.
- **21 (Ignition On Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition on and it is motionless.
- **22 (Ignition On Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition on and it is moving.
- **41 (Sensor Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is motionless without ignition signal detected.
- **42 (Sensor Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is moving without ignition signal detected.

Mask Bit	Item
Bit 16-23	Motion status of the device
...	Reserved

4.2.3 ERI(Expand Fixed Report Information)

If **+RESP:GTERI** is enabled, the device will send the message **+RESP:GTERI** to the backend server instead of **+RESP:GTFRI**.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTERI,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,00000100,,10,1,1,0.0,0,115.8,117.12935
6,31.839248,20230808061540,0460,0001,DF5C,05FE6667,03,15,1,4.0,0000102:34:33,,,,100,2100
00,,1,0,06,12,0,001A42A2,0617,TPMS,08351B00043C,1,26,65,20231030085704,2023103008570
4,0017$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	ERI
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' ' ' '_'
Body	ERI Mask	8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	External Power Supply	<=5	0 - 32000(mV)
	Report ID / Report Type	2	X(1-6)Y(0-6)
	Number	<=2	1 - 15
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	GNSS Trigger Type(Optional)	1	0 - 4
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Hour Meter Count	11-13	00000:00:00 - 1193000:00:00
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Backup Battery Percentage	<=3	0 - 100
	Device Status	6	000000 - FF0000
	Reserved	0	
	Bluetooth Accessory Data (Optional)		
	RAT and Band data (Optional)		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Backup Battery Voltage(Optional)	4	0.00 - 4.50 (V)
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Position Append Mask*

A bitwise numeral to control whether to include the corresponding fields in each position after <Cell ID>.

✧ *Satellites in Use*

If bit 0 of <Position Append Mask> is enabled, this part will be displayed with the number of satellites in use for the current position.

✧ *Bluetooth Accessory Data(Optional)*

Fields	Length	Range/Format
Bluetooth Accessory Number	<=2	0 - 10
Index	2	00 - 09
Accessory Type	<=2	0 2 6 10-13
Accessory Model	1	0-5
Raw Data(Optional)	<=18	
Accessory Append Mask	<=4	0 - 7FFF
Accessory Name(Optional)	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'
Accessory MAC(Optional)	12	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
Accessory Status(Optional)	1	0 - 1
Accessory Battery Level(Optional)	<=4	0 - 5000(mV)
Accessory Temperature(Optional)	<=3	-40 - 80(Centigrade)
Accessory Humidity(Optional)	<=3	0 - 100%(rh)
Tire pressure(Optional)	<=3	0 - 500(kPa)
Timestamp(Optional)	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
Enhanced Temperature(Optional)	<=5	-40.00 - 80.00 (Centigrade)
Magnet ID(Optional)	2	00 - FF
MAG Event Counter(Optional)	<=5	0 - 32767
Magnet State(Optional)	1	0 - 1
Accessory Battery Percentage(Optional)	<=3	0 - 100(%)
Relay State(Optional)	1	0 - 1

✧ *Bluetooth Accessory Number*

It indicates the number of Bluetooth accessories connected with the device.

✧ *Index*

The Index of the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory Type*

The type of the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory Model*

The model of the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Raw Data*

The raw data is read from Bluetooth accessory. It varies depending on <Accessory Type> and <Accessory Model>.

● **WRL300**

It is a four-byte hexadecimal value. It indicates the current state of the relay.

● **WMS301/WTH301**

It is a four-byte hexadecimal value. The lower 2 bytes of the hexadecimal value indicate temperature, the higher 2 bytes indicate humidity.

Humidity is equal to the higher 2 bytes divided by 100, and the unit is rh. Temperature is equal to the lower 2 bytes divided by 100, in degree Centigrade.

● **Fuel sensor**

It is a decimal value which indicates the fuel level.

For Mechatronics fuel sensor, if <Fuel Level Format> is set to 0, it indicates the original value of fuel level.

If <Fuel Level Format> is set to 1, it indicates the percentage of fuel level and the value starts with character "F" ("FXX").

● **TEMP ELA**

It is a two-byte hexadecimal Temperature value.

● **Mechatronics Angle Sensor**

It is an eight-byte hexadecimal value.

Fields	Length	Range/Format
Reserved	1	00
X-plane angle	1	-90 - 90
Y-plane angle	1	-90 - 90
Z-plane angle	1	-90 - 90
Sensor status	1	0 - FF
Single events	2	0 - FFFF
Complex events	2	0 - FFFF

● **DDS Sensor**

It is a seven-byte hexadecimal value.

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Description
Reserved	1	00	N/A
Status	1	0 - FF	Status flags(locked or no lock)

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Description
Angle	2	0 - FFFF	Current angle value. Resolution 0.001 rad/bit
Weight	2	0 - FFFF	Current weight. Resolution 1kg/bit
Axle Load	1	0 - FF	Current axle load. Resolution 1%/bit

- **DPS Sensor**

It is a seven-byte hexadecimal value.

Fields	Length	Range/Format	Description
Reserved	1	00	N/A
Status	1	0 - FF	Status flags(locked or no lock)
Pressure	2	0 - FFFF	Current pressure. Resolution 0.1 KPa per bit
Weight	2	0 - FFFF	Current weight. Resolution 1kg/bit
Load	1	0 - FF	The current load. Resolution 1% per bit.

- **RHT ELA**

It is a four-byte hexadecimal value. The lower 2 bytes of the hexadecimal value indicate temperature, the higher 2 bytes indicate humidity.

- **ATP100/ATP102**

It is a four-byte hexadecimal value.

From left to right, the first byte is reserved(0x00).

The second byte includes pressure value. Tire pressure is equal to the second byte multiply by 2.5.

The third byte includes temperature and low power alarm. Temperature is equal to the third byte subtract by 40.

The higher 4 bits of last byte includes the product model, and the lower 4 bits of last byte includes the firmware version.

- **MAG ELA**

It is a four-byte hexadecimal value. The lower 2 bytes of the hexadecimal value indicate MAG data, the higher 2 bytes indicate MAG ID.

✧ *Accessory Append Mask*

This parameter indicates which Bluetooth accessory data needs to be reported in the message.

If Bit 15 is set to 0, only Bit 0 - Bit 14 are valid.

Mask Bit	Item	Description
Bit 14	<Relay Data>	Including <Relay Config Result>, <Relay state>
Bit 13	<Accessory Battery Percentage>	Accessory Battery Percentage

Mask Bit	Item	Description
Bit 12	<Magnet Data>	Including <Magnet ID>, <MAG Event Counter>, <Magnet State>
Bit 11	<Enhanced Temperature>	Enhanced temperature
Bit 10	<Timestamp>	Timestamp
Bit 9	<Tire pressure>	Tire pressure
Bit 6	Reserved	Reserved
Bit 5	<Accessory Humidity>	Accessory Humidity
Bit 4	<Accessory Temperature>	Accessory Temperature
Bit 3	<Accessory Battery Level>	Accessory Battery Level
Bit 2	<Accessory Status>	Accessory Bluetooth Connection Status
Bit 1	<Accessory MAC>	Accessory MAC
Bit 0	<Accessory Name>	Accessory Name

- ✧ *Accessory Name*
The name of the Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory MAC*
The MAC address of the Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory Status*
It indicates the connection status of the Bluetooth accessory.
 - **0** - Disconnected.
 - **1** - Connected.
- ✧ *Accessory Battery Level*
It indicates the remaining level of the battery in Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory Temperature*
It indicates the temperature measured by Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory Humidity*
It indicates the humidity measured by the Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Timestamp*
Timestamp of the tire pressure value collection.
- ✧ *Enhanced Temperature*
It instructs Bluetooth accessories to measure temperature with high precision.
Note
Temperature alarm uses integer value.
- ✧ *Magnet ID*
ID corresponding to different magnet sensors.
- ✧ *MAG Event Counter*

The total number of times detected by the magnet sensor.

✧ *Magnet State*

The state of the two parts of the magnet sensor.

- 0 - Separate
- 1 - Closed

✧ *Accessory Battery Percentage*

Percentage of Bluetooth accessory's battery power.

✧ *Relay state*

The current state of the relay sensor.

✧ *RAT and Band data (Optional)*

Fields	Length	Range/Format
RAT	<=2	0-4
Band	<=4	0-5 7 8 20 28 850 900 1800 1900

● *RAT*

Radio Access Technology.

- 0 - NO SERVICE mode
- 1 - EGPRS mode
- 2 - Reserved
- 3 - Reserved
- 4 - LTE Cat1 mode

● *Band*

0 means invalid band, 1-5/7-8/20/28 means band number and others means GSM number.

✧ *Backup Battery Voltage*

The voltage of the backup battery. The value of this field is valid only when the external power is not connected.

Note

The word "Optional" means the item is controlled by the parameter <ERI Mask> of the [\(AT+GTFR1\)](#) command.

4.2.4 EPS(External Power Supply Monitoring)

✧ +RESP:GTEPS

If the external power supply monitoring is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTEPS\)](#), the device will send the message +RESP:GTEPS to the backend server when the voltage of the external power supply enters the alarm range.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTEPS,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,13500,00,1,1,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,3
1.222073,20090214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,15,2000.0,20090214093254,11F0$
```


Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	EPS
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	External Power Voltage	<=5	0 - 32000(mV)
	Report ID / Report Type	2	X(0)Y(0 1)
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *External Power Voltage*

The value of the external power supply voltage or the analog input voltage.

When the voltage meets the alarm condition as set by the command [\(AT+GTEPS\)](#), the device will send the current voltage with the **+RESP:GTEPS** message to the backend server.

✧ *Report ID / Report Type*

It is a one-byte hexadecimal value represented by two ASCII bytes. The first byte (4 higher bits of the hexadecimal value) indicates Report ID and the second byte (4 lower bits of the hexadecimal value) indicates Report Type.

- Report ID has different meanings as follows:
 - The value of Report ID for the report message **+RESP:GTEPS** is 0.
- Report type has the following meanings:
 - **0** - Outside the predefined range

- 1 - Within the predefined range

✧ Number

The number of the GNSS positions included in the report message. Generally, it is 1.

4.2.5 LBC(Location By Call Alarm)

If the parameter <Location Request Mask> is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#), the device will get and send the current position to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTLBC** when there is an SMS.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTLBC,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,13275605061,1,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20090214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,20090214093254,008E$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	LBC
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Call Number	<=20	phone number
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Call Number

The phone number of the incoming call which triggers the report message.

4.2.6 GES(Parking-Fence Information)

The **+RESP:GTGES** message is reported according to <Trigger Mode> and <Trigger Report> in [\(AT+GTGEO\)](#) after the ignition is turned off.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTGES,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,,01,21,500,5,1,1,0.0,0,98.1,117.129366,31.839314,20230808070315,0460,0001,DF5C,05FE6667,01,15,4.0,20230808070316,0064$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	GES
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Reserved	0	
	Report ID / Report Type	<=3	X(0 - 13)Y(0 - 1)
	Trigger Mode	<=2	0 21 22
	Radius	<=7	50 - 6000000(m)
	Check Interval	<=5	0 5 - 86400(s)
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0(km)

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Report ID/Report Type*

It is a hexadecimal value represented by three ASCII bytes. The first two bytes indicates Report ID and the last byte indicates Report Type.

- Report ID
The ID of Geo Fence in HEX format.
- Report Type
 - 0 - The current Parking-Fence is inactive.
 - 1 - The current Parking-Fence is active.

4.2.7 GIN|GOT(Geo-Fence Information)

✦ **+RESP:GTGIN**

If Geo-Fence is configured and enabled, the device will send the message **+RESP:GTGIN** to the backend server according to settings when the device enters the Geo-Fence.

✦ **+RESP:GTGOT**

If Geo-Fence is configured and enabled, the device will send the message **+RESP:GTGOT** to the backend server according to settings when the device leaves the Geo-Fence.

Example:

+RESP:GTGIN,8020090302,866775051509693,GV500CG,,0,1,00000001,,,,,1,2,0.0,128,87.2,117.1
29397,31.838586,20240129091900,0460,0001,DF5C,05FE6667,01,12,0.0,20240129171901,B3B3
\$

+RESP:GTGOT,8020090302,866775051509693,GV500CG,,0,1,00000001,,,,,1,2,0.0,128,87.2,117.1
29397,31.838586,20240129092014,0460,0001,DF5C,05FE6667,00,0.0,20240129172014,B3BF\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	GIN GOT
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Reserved	0	
	ID Report Format	1	0
	Parameter 1		

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Parameter 2		
	Parameter 3		
	Parameter 4		
	Parameter 5		
	Reserved	0	
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	0 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
Tail	Send Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ ID Report Format

A numerical value to indicate the format of GEO ID. The following five parameters have different definitions for each format.

- **0:** Mask Format.

Each Geo ID will be indicated as a bit of <Area Mask>.

Fields	Length	Range/Format
Area Type	1	0 1
Area Mask 1	8	00000000 - 000FFFFF
Reserved	0	
Reserved	0	
Reserved	0	

✧ Area Type

This message is for polygon or circular area. 0 means "Polygon", and 1 means "Circular".

✧ Area Mask

For polygon area, it indicates the report message is for a single polygon or multiple polygons overlapping.

- **Bit 0** - For Polygon ID 0
- **Bit 1** - For Polygon ID 1
- ...
- **Bit 19** - For Polygon ID 19

For circular area, it indicates the report message is for a single circle or multiple circles overlapping.

- **Bit 0** - For Circular ID 0
- **Bit 1** - For Circular ID 1
- ...
- **Bit 19** - For Circular ID 19

For example, if the Area Mask is 03, it indicates entering or exiting events of GEO-ID0/PEO-ID0 and GEO-ID1/PEO-ID1 occur at the same time.

4.2.8 SLM (Sleep Mode Configuration)

If <Mode> in **AT+GTSLM** is not set to 0, **+RESP:GTSLM** will be reported according to the setting.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTSLM,8020090302,0010680000000006,GV500CG,,10,1,1,0.0,0,136.6,117.129285,31.8398
90,20231113034203,0460,0000,550B,085BE2AE,01,15,6.1,0001,11986,20231113114204,91FB$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	SLM
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' ' ' ' _ '
Body	Reserved	0	
	Report ID / Report Type	2	X(0-2)Y(0-2)
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	0 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0(km)
	Report Items Mask	<=4	0 - FFFF
	External Power Voltage (Optional)	<=5	0 - 32000(mV)
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Report ID / Report Type

It indicates the sleep mode of the report and the type of the message.

● Report ID

- 0 - Disable sleep mode
- 1 - Normal sleep mode
- 2 - Deep sleep mode

● Report Type

- 0 - Enter sleep state
- 1 - Exit sleep state
- 2 - Wakeup by interval

✧ Report Items Mask

Please refer to <Report Item Mask> in the command [\(AT+GTSLM\)](#).

4.2.9 Google Maps Hyperlink

If the Google Maps hyperlink reporting feature in parameter <Location Request Mask> of the command [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#) is enabled, the device will send its current position to the mobile phone which makes the call request or SMS request via SMS with a Google Maps hyperlink.

Example:

LBC: GV500CG

<http://maps.Google.com/maps?q=31.222073,121.354335>

F1 D2009/01/01 T00:00:00 B0 I1 V0.0

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Body	Device Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Google Maps Hyperlink Header	30	http://maps.google.com/maps?q=
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	GNSS Fix	<=3	F[0 - 50]
	GNSS UTC Time	20	DYYYY/MM/DDTHH:MM:SS
	Battery Percentage	<=4	B[0 - 100]
	Ignition Status	2	I[0 1]
	Speed	<=6	V0.0 - V999.9(km/h)

✧ *Google Maps Hyperlink*

A string of a Google Maps hyperlink.

✧ *GNSS Fix*

The accuracy of the location information. F0 means "No GNSS fix".

✧ *Battery Percentage*

The percentage of the backup battery.

✧ *Ignition Status*

The status of ignition. 0 means "Ignition off", and 1 means "Ignition on".

✧ *Speed*

The current speed. Unit: km/h.

4.2.10 GSM(Cells Information)

The report for the information of the serving cell and the neighboring cells.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTGSM,8020090302,866775052186491,FRI,0460,0000,550B,05DB052C,21,,0460,0000,550B,05DA7D2A,25,,0460,0000,550B,05DA7D2D,26,,0460,0000,550B,05DA7D2E,27,,0460,0000,550B,05DA7D2F,28,,0460,0000,550B,05DA7D2A,23,,0460,0000,550B,085BE2AA,16,,20230924182627,5C7E$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	GSM
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
Body	Fix Type	3	RTL LBC TOW FRI GIR ERI
	MCC1	4	0XXX
	MNC1	4	0XXX

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	LAC1	4	XXXX
	Cell ID1	4 8	XXXX/XXXXXXXX
	RX Level1	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	Reserved	0	
	MCC2	4	0XXX
	MNC2	4	0XXX
	LAC2	4	XXXX
	Cell ID2	4 8	XXXX/XXXXXXXX
	RX Level2	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	Reserved	0	
	MCC3	4	0XXX
	MNC3	4	0XXX
	LAC3	4	XXXX
	Cell ID3	4 8	XXXX/XXXXXXXX
	RX Level3	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	Reserved	0	
	MCC4	4	0XXX
	MNC4	4	0XXX
	LAC4	4	XXXX
	Cell ID4	4 8	XXXX/XXXXXXXX
	RX Level4	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	Reserved	0	
	MCC5	4	0XXX
	MNC5	4	0XXX
	LAC5	4	XXXX
	Cell ID5	4 8	XXXX/XXXXXXXX
	RX Level5	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	Reserved	0	
	MCC6	4	0XXX
	MNC6	4	0XXX
	LAC6	4	XXXX
	Cell ID6	4 8	XXXX/XXXXXXXX
	RX Level6	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	Reserved	0	
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX/XXXXXXXX
	RX Level	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	Reserved	2	00
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Fix Type*

A string to indicate the type of GNSS fix for which this cell information is used.

- **RTL** - This cell information is for RTL request.
- **LBC** - This cell information is for LBC request.
- **TOW** - This cell information is for TOW request.
- **FRI** - This cell information is for FRI request.
- **GIR** - This cell information is for sub command "C" in the [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) command.
- **ERI** - This cell information is for ERI request.

✧ *MCC(i)*

MCC of the neighboring cell i (i is the index of the neighboring cell).

✧ *MNC(i)*

MNC of the neighboring cell i.

✧ *LAC(i)*

LAC in hex format of the neighboring cell i.

✧ *Cell ID(i)*

Cell ID in hex format of the neighboring cell i.

✧ *RX Level(i)*

The signal strength of the neighboring cell i. This parameter is a 6-bit value coded in 1 dB steps:

For 2G/3G network:

CSQ RSSI	Signal Strength (dBm)
0	<-113
1	-111
2 - 30	-109 - -53
31	>-51
99	Unknown

For 4G network:

CSQ RSRP	Signal Strength (dBm)
0	<-140
1	-140
2 - 96	-139 - -44
97	>= -44
255	Unknown

- ✧ *MCC*
MCC of the serving cell.
- ✧ *MNC*
MNC of the serving cell.
- ✧ *LAC*
LAC in hex format of the serving cell.
- ✧ *Cell ID*
Cell ID in hex format of the serving cell.
- ✧ *RX Level*
The signal strength of the serving cell.

Note

- ✧ **1** - It may include information of several neighboring cells or even no neighboring cell information. If no neighboring cell is found, all the fields of the neighboring cell will be empty.
- ✧ **2** - The "ffff" in the fields of <LAC(i)> and <Cell ID(i)> means the terminal does not know the value.
- ✧ **3** - This message cannot be sent via SMS.

4.3 Device Information Reports

This section describes the message related to device generic information. Please refer to the details below.

4.3.1 INF(Device Information)

If the device information report function is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#), the device will send the device information via the message **+RESP:GTINF** to the backend server periodically.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTINF,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,16,898600810906F8048812,16,0,1,1200
0,2,4.40,0,0,,,20230214013254,,,,,,+0800,0,20230214093254,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	INF
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Motion Status	2	11 12 21 22 41 42 1A 16
	ICCID	20	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	CSQ RSSI RSRP	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	CSQ BER	<=2	0 - 7 99
	External Power Supply	1	0 1
	External Power Voltage	<=5	0 - 32000(mV)
	Network Type	<=2	0-3
	Backup Battery Voltage	4	0.00 - 4.50 (V)
	Charging	1	0 1
	LED State	1	0 1
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Last Fix UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Time Zone Offset	5	+ -HHMM
	Daylight Saving	1	0 1
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Motion Status

The current motion status of the device.

- **16 (Tow)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is towed.
- **1A (Fake Tow)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it might be towed.
- **11 (Ignition Off Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is motionless.
- **12 (Ignition Off Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is moving before it is considered as being towed.
- **21 (Ignition On Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition on and it is motionless.
- **22 (Ignition On Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition on and it is moving.
- **41 (Sensor Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is motionless without ignition signal detected.
- **42 (Sensor Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is moving without ignition signal detected.

✧ ICCID

The ICCID of the SIM card.

✧ CSQ RSSI/RSRP

The signal strength level.

For 2G/3G network:

CSQ RSSI	Signal Strength (dBm)
0	< -113
1	-111
2 - 30	-109 - -53
31	> -51
99	Unknown

For 4G network:

CSQ RSRP	Signal Strength (dBm)
0	<-140
1	-140
2 - 96	-139 - -44
97	>= -44
255	Unknown

✧ *CSQ BER*

The quality of the GSM signal. The range is 0-7, and 99 is for unknown strength of signal.

✧ *External Power Supply*

Whether the external power supply is connected.

- 0 - Not connected.
- 1 - Connected.

✧ *External Power Voltage*

The voltage of the external power supply.

✧ *Network Type*

The type of the mobile network the device is currently registered on.

- 0 - Unregistered
- 1 - EGPRS
- 2 - Reserved
- 3 - LTE

✧ *Backup Battery Voltage*

The voltage of the backup battery. The value of this field is valid only when the external power is not connected.

✧ *Charging*

Whether the backup battery is charging when the main power supply is connected.

- 0 - Not charging.
- 1 - Charging.

✧ *LED State*

A numeral to indicate the working status of all LED lights.

- 0 - All LED lights are turned off.
- 1 - At least one of the LED lights is on.

✧ *Last Fix UTC Time*

The UTC time of the latest successful GNSS fix.

✧ *Time Zone Offset*

The time offset of the local time zone from the UTC time.

✧ *Daylight Saving*

The current setting of the daylight saving.

- **0** - Daylight saving is disabled.
- **1** - Daylight saving is enabled.

4.4 RTO Reports

This section describes the feedback messages of runtime operations. Please refer to the details below.

4.4.1 GPS(GNSS Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to read the GNSS information, it will send the GNSS information to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTGPS**.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTGPS,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,,,,003F,,,20230524051345,20230524051346,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	GPS
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Report Item Mask	4	0000 - FFFF
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Last Fix UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Report Item Mask*

Please refer to <Report Item Mask> of the command [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#).

4.4.2 ALM(Command Configuration Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to read the configurations, it will send corresponding configuration information to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTALM** according to the configuration mask. This message is only sent via GPRS even if the report mode is forced SMS mode, and it does not support HEX format.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTALM,8020090302,866775051629715,GV500CG,1,1,1,BSI,cmnet,cmnet_name,cmnet_password,3gnet,3gnet_name,3gnet_password,1,,,^,20231218071618,71C5$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	ALM
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Format Version	<=3	1 - 999
	Total Packets	<=2	1 - 25
	Current Packet	<=2	1 - 25
	BSI	3	BSI
	APN	<=64	
	APN User Name	<=30	
	APN Password	<=30	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Network Mode	1	0 - 3
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Cutoff Character(Optional)	2	^
	...		
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Total Packets*

The total number of **+RESP:GTALM**.

✧ *Current Packet*

The sequence number of the current message.

✧ *Cutoff Character(Optional)*

It is controlled by the parameter <Format Version> in [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#). If <Format Version> is 1, these two characters are appended to the end of each command configuration, otherwise this field will not exist.

4.4.3 CID(ICCID Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to read the ICCID of the SIM card, it will send the ICCID to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTCID**.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTCID,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,89860118801541301090,20230810112751,04EA$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	3	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	CID
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' - ' _ '
Body	ICCID	20	'0' - '9', 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

4.4.4 CSQ(Network Signal Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to read the GSM signal level, it will send the GSM signal level to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTCSQ**.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTCSQ,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,16,0,20090214093254,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	CSQ

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' ' ' '_'
Body	CSQ RSSI RSRP	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	CSQ BER	<=2	0 - 7 99
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ CSQ RSSI/RSRP

The signal strength level.

For 2G/3G network:

CSQ RSSI	Signal Strength (dBm)
0	<-113
1	-111
2 - 30	-109 - -53
31	>-51
99	Unknown

For 4G network:

CSQ RSRP	Signal Strength (dBm)
0	<-140
1	-140
2 - 96	-139 - -44
97	>= -44
255	Unknown

✧ CSQ BER

The quality of the GSM signal. The range is 0-7, and 99 is for unknown strength of signal.

4.4.5 VER(Firmware Version Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the software version and hardware version, it will send the version information to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTVER**.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTVER,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,802009,0100,0101,20090214093254,11
FO$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	VER
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Device Type	6	802009
	Software Version	4	0000 - FFFF
	Hardware Version	4	0000 - FFFF
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Device Type*

The type of the device.

✧ *Software Version*

The software version of the device. The first two characters represent the major version and the last two characters represent the minor version. For example, **010A** means the version **1.10**.

✧ *Hardware Version*

The hardware version of the device. The first two characters represent the major version and the last two characters represent the minor version. For example, **010A** means the version **1.10**.

4.4.6 BAT(Battery Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to read the power supply information, it will send the power supply information to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTBAT**.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTBAT,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,1,12000,,4.40,0,0,20230524052049,11F0
$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	BAT
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	External Power Supply	1	0 1
	External Power Voltage	<=5	0 - 32000(mV)
	Reserved	0	
	Backup Battery Voltage	4	0.00 - 4.50 (V)
	Charging	1	0 1
	LED State	1	0 1
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

4.4.7 TMZ(Time Zone Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the time zone settings, it will send the time zone information via the message **+RESP:GTTMZ** to the backend server.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTTMZ,8020090302,866775051508042,GV500CG,+0000,0,0,20220630032656,2B45$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	TMZ
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Time Zone Offset	5	+ -HHMM
	Daylight Saving	1	0 1
	Network Time Checking	1	0 - 1
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

4.4.8 AIF(Basic Device Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the basic device information, it will send the information via the message **+RESP:GTAIF** to the backend server.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTAIF,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,cmnet,cmnet_name,cmnet_password,89
860118801541301090,15,0,05FE6667,10.115.58.44,218.104.78.2,58.242.2.2,1,,,,2023081012315
0,0525$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	AIF
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	APN	<=64	
	APN User Name	<=30	
	APN Password	<=30	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	ICCID	20	
	CSQ RSSI RSRP	<=3	0 - 31 99 0 - 97 255
	CSQ BER	<=2	0 - 7 99
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX/XXXXXXXX
	IP Address	<=15	0.0.0.0
	Main DNS	<=15	0.0.0.0
	Backup DNS	<=15	0.0.0.0
	Auto APN State	1	0-2
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ CSQ RSSI/RSRP

The signal strength level.

For 2G/3G network:

CSQ RSSI	Signal Strength (dBm)
0	<-113
1	-111

CSQ RSSI	Signal Strength (dBm)
2 - 30	-109 - -53
31	>-51
99	Unknown

For 4G network:

CSQ RSRP	Signal Strength (dBm)
0	<-140
1	-140
2 - 96	-139 - -44
97	>= -44
255	Unknown

- ✧ *CSQ BER*
The quality of GSM signal. Its range is from 0 to 7, and 99 indicates unknown signal strength.
- ✧ *Cell ID*
The serving cell ID in HEX format.
- ✧ *IP Address*
The IP address of the device.
- ✧ *Main DNS*
The main DNS server.
- ✧ *Backup DNS*
The backup DNS server.
- ✧ *Auto APN State*
The current state of getting APN automatically.
 - **0** - The device cannot obtain the APN or the APN obtained cannot activate PDP context.
 - **1** - The device has obtained the APN and the APN obtained has already activated PDP context.
 - **2** - The device is using the APN set by the command [\(AT+GTBSI\)](#).

4.4.9 GSV(GPS Satellite Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the satellite information, it will send the GPS satellite information via the message **+RESP:GTGSV** to the backend server.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTGSV,8020090302,359464036001111,GV500CG,11,30,24,31,30,32,28,32,29,12,0,14,17,16,18,20,0,22,24,24,0,25,0,20230524052627,000F$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	GSV

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' ' ' '_'
Body	SV Count	<=2	0-24
	SV ID	<=3	>=0
	SV Power	<=2	>=0
	...		
	SV ID	<=3	>=0
	SV Power	<=2	>=0
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *SV Count*

The count of satellites found by GPS.

✧ *SV ID*

Satellite ID. If there is no satellite, the field is filled with zero.

✧ *SV Power*

Satellite power. If there is no satellite, the field is filled with zero.

4.4.10 RSV(GLONASS Satellite Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the satellite information, it will send the GLONASS satellite information via the message **+RESP:GTRSV**.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTRSV,8020090302,867995030082104,GV500CG,6,3,43,16,25,22,11,25,39,29,40,31,40,20
190417011932,000E$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	RSV
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' ' ' '_'
Body	SV Count	<=2	0 - 24
	SV ID	<=3	>=0

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	SV Power	<=2	>=0
	...		
	SV ID	<=3	>=0
	SV Power	<=2	>=0
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *SV Count*

The count of satellites found by GLONASS.

✧ *SV ID*

Satellite ID. If there is no satellite, this field is filled with zero.

✧ *SV Power*

Satellite power. If there is no satellite, this field is filled with zero.

4.4.11 BSV(Beidou Satellite Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the satellite information, it will send the Beidou satellite information via the message **+RESP:GTBSV** to the backend server.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTBSV,8020090302,359464036001111,GV500CG,11,30,24,31,30,32,28,32,29,12,0,14,17,16,18,20,0,22,24,24,0,25,0,20230524052627,000F$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	BSV
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	SV Count	<=2	0 - 24
	SV ID	<=3	> =0
	SV Power	<=2	> =0
	...		
	SV ID	<=3	> =0
	SV Power	<=2	> =0
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *SV Count*

The count of satellites found by Beidou.

✧ *SV ID*

Satellite ID. If there is no satellite, the field is filled with zero.

✧ *SV Power*

Satellite power. If there is no satellite, the field is filled with zero.

4.4.12 ATI(Version Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the basic device information, it will send the information to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTATI**.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTATI,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,00181031,0106,0101,0108,0101,A4,8674
88060596284,20230810123423,052C$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	ATI
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	ATI Mask	<=8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Firmware Version	4	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'
	Hardware Version	4	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'
	BT Firmware Version	4	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'
	BT Boot Firmware Version	4	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z'
	Sensor ID	2	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z'
	Modem IMEI	15	IMEI
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *ATI Mask*

This mask is set by the [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) command and used to control parameter fields in the **+RESP:GTATI** message.

✧ *Firmware Version*

The firmware version of the device. The first two characters represent the branch number, the middle two characters represent the major version and the last two characters represent the minor version. For example, **000101** means version **R00A01V01**.

✧ *Hardware Version*

The hardware version of the device. The first two characters represent the major version and the last two characters represent the minor version. For example, **0101** means version **1.01**.

✧ *BT Firmware Version*

The Bluetooth firmware version. The first two characters represent the major version and the last two characters represent the minor version. For example, **010A** means the version **1.10**.

✧ *BT Boot Firmware Version*

The Bluetooth Boot firmware version. The first two characters represent the major version and the last two characters represent the minor version. For example, **010A** means the version **1.10**.

✧ *Sensor ID*

It indicates the sensor type used by the device.

✧ *Modem IMEI*

The Modem IMEI of the terminal device.

4.4.13 BTI(Bluetooth Peripheral Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the Bluetooth peripheral information and the list of connected peripherals, it will send the information to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTBTI**.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTBTI,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,GV500CG%IMEI,7805413131D1,171,1,,4
0E5780780C5,0,,,,,,,,,20230810123718,0538$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	BTI
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Bluetooth Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'
	Bluetooth Mac Address	12	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Bluetooth State	1	0 1
	Connected Device Number	<=2	0 - 11
	Connected Device Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'
	Connected Device Mac	12	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Role	1	0 1
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Bluetooth State*

The connection status of the Bluetooth when the device is the Primary device.

- **0** - The Bluetooth is not connected.
- **1** - The Bluetooth is connected.

✧ *Connected Device Number*

The number of the connected peripheral device. If there is more than one device connected, the information for the parameters <Connected Device Name>, <Connected Device Mac> and <Role> will be displayed repeatedly.

✧ *Connected Device Name*

The name of the connected peripheral device.

✧ *Connected Device Mac*

The Mac address of the connected peripheral device.

✧ *Role*

The role type of the peripheral device.

- **0** - Ghost device
- **1** - Primary device

4.4.14 SCS(Acceleration Calibration Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the calibration data, it will send the calibration data via the message **+RESP:GTSCS** to the backend server.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTSCS,8020090302,865585040006649,GV500CG,2,-0.06,0.88,-0.48,-0.97,0.05,0.22,0.22,0.48,0.85,20230524132442,1F59$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	SCS
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Self Calibration Status	1	0-2
	X_Forward	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Y_Forward	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Z_Forward	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	X_Side	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Y_Side	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Z_Side	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	X_Vertical	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Y_Vertical	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Z_Vertical	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Self Calibration Status*

The status of the self-calibration for Acceleration Data.

- **0** - Self-calibration is disabled.
- **1** - Self-calibration is not done.
- **2** - Self-calibration is successful.

✧ *X_Forward, Y_Forward, Z_Forward*

The factors to calculate the new acceleration in forward direction. The formula to calculate the acceleration in Forward direction Xnew is $X_{new} = \langle X_Forward \rangle * X + \langle Y_Forward \rangle * Y + \langle Z_Forward \rangle * Z$.

✧ *X_Side, Y_Side, Z_Side*

The factors to calculate the new acceleration in side direction. The formula to calculate the acceleration in Side direction Ynew is $Y_{new} = \langle X_Side \rangle * X + \langle Y_Side \rangle * Y + \langle Z_Side \rangle * Z$.

✧ *X_Vertical, Y_Vertical, Z_Vertical*

The factors to calculate the new acceleration in vertical direction. The formula to calculate the acceleration in Vertical direction Znew is $Z_{new} = \langle X_Vertical \rangle * X + \langle Y_Vertical \rangle * Y + \langle Z_Vertical \rangle * Z$.

Note

When <Self Calibration Status> is 0 or 1, no calibration factor of the acceleration data will be included in the +RESP:GTSCS message. When <Self Calibration Status> is 2, the calibration factors

of the acceleration data will be included in the **+RESP:GTSCS** message.

4.4.15 ASV(Galileo Satellite Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the Galileo satellite information, it will send the satellite information via the message **+RESP:GTASV** to the backend server.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTASV,8020090302,359464036001111,GV500CG,11,30,24,31,30,32,28,32,29,12,0,14,17,16,18,20,0,22,24,24,0,25,0,20120305101643,000F$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	ASV
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	SV Count	<=2	0 - 24
	SV ID	<=3	> =0
	SV Power	<=2	> =0
	...		
	SV ID	<=3	> =0
	SV Power	<=2	> =0
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *SV Count*

The count of satellites found by Galileo.

✧ *SV ID*

Satellite ID. If there is no satellite, the field is filled with zero.

✧ *SV Power*

Satellite power. If there is no satellite, the field is filled with zero.

4.5 Event Reports

This section describes the message related to certain events. Please refer to the details below.

4.5.1 Generic Event Report

- ✧ PNA: Power-on Report
- ✧ PFA: Power-off Report
- ✧ PDP: GPRS Connection Establishment Report

Example:

```
+RESP:GTPNA,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,20230524052727,11F0$
```

```
+RESP:GTPFA,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,20230524052727,11F0$
```

```
+RESP:GTPDP,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,20230524052727,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	PNA PFA PDP
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

4.5.2 MPN | MPF | BTC | DRM

- ✧ MPN(Main Power Connection)
The report for connecting the main power supply.
- ✧ MPF(Main Power Disconnection)
The report for disconnecting the main power supply.
- ✧ BTC(Battery Starts Charging)
Report when backup battery starts charging.
- ✧ DRM(Device Removal Report)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTMPN,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,20230214093254,11F0$
```

```
+RESP:GTMPF,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,20230214093254,11F0$
```

```
+RESP:GTBTC,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20230214013254,0460,0000,691D,6141,01,1,20230214093254,11F0$
```

```
+RESP:GTDRM,8020090302,867488060596284,GV500CG,1,0.2,0,98.3,117.129404,31.839095,20230524052844,0460,0001,DF5C,05FE6667,01,15,20230524052846,02C3$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	MPN MPF BTC DRM
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX/XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

4.5.3 JDR(Jamming Indication Notification)

If the <Mode> in the [\(AT+GTJDC\)](#) command is set to 1, the device will report the **+RESP:GTJDR** message when jamming is detected.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTJDR,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,3,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,20230214093254,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	JDR
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' ' ' '_'
Body	Jamming Net	1	1-3
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Jamming Net*

The network mode.

- 1 - EGPRS/GSM
- 2 - LTE-Cat1
- 3 - EGPRS/GSM and LTE

4.5.4 JDS(Jamming Indication Notification)

If the <Mode> in the [\(AT+GTJDC\)](#) command is set to 2, the device will report the +RESP:GTJDS message when jamming is detected.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTJDS,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,1,3,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,2
0230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,20230214093254,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	JDS
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' ' ' '_'
Body	Jamming Status	1	1 2
	Jamming Net	1	1-3
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Jamming Status*

The current jamming status of the device.

- 1 - Quit the jamming state.
- 2 - Enter the jamming state.

✧ *Jamming Net*

Please refer to the message **+RESP:GTJDR** for details.

Note

1. It may include information of only several neighbor cells or even no neighbor cell. If no neighbor cell is found, all the fields of the neighbor cell will be empty.
2. "ffff" in the fields <LAC(i)> and <Cell ID(i)> means the device does not know the value.
3. This message cannot be sent via SMS.

4.5.5 STC(Battery Stops Charging)

Report when backup battery stops charging.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTSTC,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,20230214093254,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	STC
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Reserved	0	
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

4.5.6 BPL(Backup Battery Low Alarm)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTBPL,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,3.53,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20090214013254,0460,0000,18D8,6141,01,1,20090214093254,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	BPL
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Backup Battery Voltage	<=4	0.00 - 4.50 (V)
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

4.5.7 STT(Device Status Notification)

Report when the device motion status changes.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTSTT,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,16,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,2
0230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,20230214093254,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	STT
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Motion Status	2	11 12 21 22 41 42 16
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Motion Status

The current motion status of the device.

- **16 (Tow)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is towed.
- **11 (Ignition Off Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is motionless.
- **12 (Ignition Off Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is moving before it is considered as being towed.
- **21 (Ignition On Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition on and it is motionless.
- **22 (Ignition On Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition on and it is moving.
- **41 (Sensor Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is motionless without ignition signal detected.
- **42 (Sensor Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is moving without ignition signal detected.

4.5.8 VGN(Virtual Ignition-on Report)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTVGN,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,00,2,1200,0,4,3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.2
22073,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,085BE2AE,01,1,12345:12:34,2000.0,20231214093254,
11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	VGN
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Reserved	2	00
	Report Type	1	2 4 7
	Duration of Ignition Off	<=6	0 - 999999(s)
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Hour Meter Count	11 - 13	00000:00:00 - 1193000:00:00
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Report Type

This parameter indicates the trigger source of the ignition event.

- **2** - External power voltage mode (virtual ignition detection)
- **4** - Accelerometer mode (virtual ignition detection)
- **7** - Combined detection mode. In this mode, ignition on/off trigger conditions can be selected using parameters <Virtual Ignition On Mask> and <Virtual Ignition Off Mask> in the command [\(AT+GTVMS\)](#).

Note

<Virtual Ignition off Mask> must contain <Virtual Ignition On Mask> to prevent logic errors.

✧ Duration of Ignition Off

Duration since last time the ignition is off. If it is greater than 999999 seconds, it is reported as

999999 seconds.

✧ Hour Meter Count

If the hour meter count function is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTHMC\)](#), total hours the meter has counted when the engine is on will be reported in this field. It is formatted with 5 to 7 hour digits, 2 minute digits and 2 second digits. If the function is disabled, this field will be empty.

4.5.9 VGF(Virtual Ignition-off Report)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTVGF,8020090302,866775050904846,gv500cg,00,2,33,0,0,0,0,83.4,117.129347,31.8392
86,20231212053622,0460,0000,550B,085BE2AE,01,1,12345:12:34,0,0,20231212053623,0116$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	VGF
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Reserved	2	00
	Report Type	1	2 4 7
	Duration of Ignition On	<=6	0 - 999999(s)
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Hour Meter Count	11 - 13	00000:00:00 - 1193000:00:00
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Duration of Ignition On*

Duration since last time the ignition is turned on. If it is greater than 999999 seconds, it is reported as 999999 seconds.

✧ *Hour Meter Count*

If the hour meter count function is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTHMC\)](#), total hours the meter has counted when the engine is on will be reported in this field. It is formatted with 5 to 7 hour digits, 2 minute digits and 2 second digits. If the function is disabled, this field will be empty.

4.5.10 IDF(Exit Idle State)

Report when the vehicle exits the idle state.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTIDF,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,22,300,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.2220
73,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,2000.0,20230214093254,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	IDF
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Motion Status	2	11 12 16 22
	Duration of Idling Status	<=6	0 - 999999 (s)
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Motion Status*

The current motion status when the vehicle exits the idle state.

✧ *Duration of Idling Status*

The period of time during which the vehicle stays in idle state. If it is greater than 999999 seconds, it will be reported as 999999 seconds.

4.5.11 GSS(GNSS Signal Status)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTGSS,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,1,9,11,,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.2220
73,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,20231214093254,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	GSS
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	GNSS Signal Status	1	0 1
	Satellite Number	<=2	0 - 24
	Motion Status	2	11 12 21 22 41 42 16
	Reserved	0	
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *GNSS Signal Status*

- **0** - GNSS signal is lost or GNSS fix fails
- **1** - GNSS signal is recovered and GNSS fix is successful

✧ *Satellites in Use*

The number of satellites used for tracking, the high nibble is reserved and the low nibble is valid.

✧ *Motion Status*

The current motion status of the device.

- **16 (Tow)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is towed.
- **1A (Fake Tow)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it might be towed.
- **11 (Ignition Off Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is motionless.
- **12 (Ignition Off Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition off and it is moving before it is considered as being towed.
- **21 (Ignition On Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition on and it is motionless.
- **22 (Ignition On Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is ignition on and it is moving.
- **41 (Sensor Rest)** - The device attached vehicle is motionless without ignition signal detected.
- **42 (Sensor Motion)** - The device attached vehicle is moving without ignition signal detected.

4.5.12 STR | STP | LSP | IDN

✧ STR: Enter Start State

✧ STP: Enter Stop State

✧ LSP: Enter Long Stop State

✧ IDN: Enter Idle State

Example:

```
+RESP:GTSTR,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,,,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20
090214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,2000.0,20090214093254,11F0$
```


+RESP:GTSTP,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,,,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20090214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,2000.0,20090214093254,11F0\$

+RESP:GTLSP,8020090302,135790246811220,gv500cg,,,0,4.3,92,70.0,121.354335,31.222073,20230214013254,0460,0000,18d8,6141,01,1,2000.0,20230214093254,11F0\$

+RESP:GTIDN,8020090302,865084030960726,gv500cg,,,0,0.0,0,66.6,117.129012,31.839195,20190411035336,0460,0000,550B,B969,01,1,0.0,20190411115338,03F3\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	STR STP LSP IDN
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' ' ' ' _ '
Body	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

4.5.13 RMD(Roaming State Report)

If the GSM roaming state of the device changes, the current roaming state will be reported in the **+RESP:GTRMD** message.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTRMD,8020090302,862170011507322,gv500cg,1,0,0.0,0,83.9,117.201281,31.833017,20
230917071326,0460,0000,5678,2079,01,1,20230917071330,00A4$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	RMD
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Roaming State	1	0 - 3
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Roaming State

A numeral to indicate the roaming state.

- 0 - Home
- 1 - Known roaming
- 2 - Unknown roaming
- 3 - Blocking report

4.5.14 RTP(Remote File Transfer)

Report file transfer information.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTRTP,8020090302,862170019025640,GV500CG,0,0,1,100,20231207063729,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	RTP
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Mode	1	0
	Protocol Type	1	0
	File Type	1	0-2
	Code	3	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of file transfer.

- **0** - Download file

✧ *Protocol Type*

The type of communication protocol used to obtain data from the backend server.

- **0** - HTTP

✧ *File Type*

It defines the type of file to download from the server.

- **0** - CA certificate
- **1** - Client certificate
- **2** - Client key

✧ *Code*

It indicates the download information.

- **100** - The update command is starting.
- **101** - The update command is refused by the device.
- **200** - The device starts to download the file.
- **201** - The device finishes downloading the file successfully.
- **202** - The device fails to download the file.
- **301** - The device finishes updating the file successfully.

- **302** - The device fails to update the file.

4.5.15 PNR(Power-on Reason)

This message indicates the reason for power on.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTPNR,8020090302,863835020303983,GV500CG,0,,,,,20150407094557,0633$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	PNR
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Power On Reason	1	0-3 5 6
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Power On Reason

It indicates the reason for power on.

- **0** - Normal power on
- **1** - FOTA reboot
- **2** - RTO reboot
- **3** - Watchdog reboot
- **5** - System watchdog reboot
- **6** - Configuration upgrade reboot

4.5.16 PFR(Power-off Reason)

This message indicates the reason for power off.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTPFR,8020090302,863835020303983,GV500CG,0,,,,,20150407094557,0633$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	PFR
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Power Off Reason	1	0-3
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Power Off Reason*

It indicates the reason for power off.

- 0 - RTO power off
- 1 - Low battery voltage
- 2 - RTO reboot
- 3 - Watchdog reboot

4.5.17 CRA(Crash Alarm)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTCRA,8020090302,866775051514750,gv500cg,08,3,0,0,0,2.1,117.129271,31.839842,202
20906121042,0460,0000,550B,30A5,01,1,20220906121043,0057$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	CRA
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Crash Counter	2	0 - FF
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Crash Counter

It indicates the crash sequence, combining the report of **+RESP:GTCRA** and **+RESP:GTCRD** into one crash event. It rolls from 0x00 to 0xFF.

4.5.18 BCS(Bluetooth Connection Report)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTBCS,8020090302,867995030096625,gv500cg,,0,0,0,0,58.4,117.129522,31.839343,2019
0426054910,0460,0000,550B,B969,01,1,0D03,BT-1,78054100CE22,0,1,6654B1767842,,,,,201904
26054911,0B44$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	BCS
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Reserved	0	
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Bluetooth Report Mask	4	0000 - FFFF
	Bluetooth Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_' '%'
	Bluetooth Mac Address	12	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Peer Role	1	0 1
	Peer Address Type	1	0 1
	Peer MAC Address	12	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Peer Role*

The role type of the peripheral device.

- 0 - Master
- 1 - Slave

✧ *Peer Address Type*

The address type of the peripheral device.

- 0 - Public Device Address or Public Identity Address
- 1 - Random Device Address or Random (static) Identity

4.5.19 BDS(Bluetooth Disconnection Report)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTBDS,8020090302,867995030096625,gv500cg,,0,0,0,58.4,117.129522,31.839343,2019
0426054455,0460,0000,550B,B969,01,1,0D03,BT-1,78054100CE22,0,1,E5324BC6D34C,1,,,,20190
426054458,0B39$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	BDS
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Reserved	0	
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Bluetooth Report Mask	4	0000 - FFFF
	Bluetooth Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_' '%'
	Bluetooth Mac Address	12	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Peer Role	1	0 1
	Peer Address Type	1	0 1
	Peer MAC Address	12	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reason	1	0 4
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Peer Role

The role type of the peripheral device.

- 0 - Master
- 1 - Slave

✧ *Peer Address Type*

The address type of the peripheral device.

- **0** - Public Device Address or Public Identity Address
- **1** - Random Device Address or Random (static) Identity

✧ *Reason*

This parameter indicates the reason of Bluetooth disconnection.

- **0x00** - Normal disconnection.
- **0x04** - Bluetooth peripheral device pairing fails.

4.5.20 ASC(Acceleration Calibration Alarm)

The report for calibration data.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTASC,8020090302,864696060004173,GV500CG,0.20,0.98,0.10,-0.96,0.20,-0.03,-0.05,-0.08,0.97,0.0,0.86,48.3,117.082728,31.831993,20230810112922,0460,0011,691D,0DE28134,01,12,20230810112923,0DAA$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	ASC
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	X_Forward	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Y_Forward	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Z_Forward	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	X_Side	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Y_Side	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Z_Side	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	X_Vertical	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Y_Vertical	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	Z_Vertical	<=5	-1.00 - 1.00
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *X_Forward, Y_Forward, Z_Forward*

The factors to calculate the new acceleration in forward direction.

The formula to calculate the acceleration in Forward direction Xnew is **Xnew = <X_Forward> * X + <Y_Forward> * Y + <Z_Forward> * Z.**

✧ *X_Side, Y_Side, Z_Side*

The factors to calculate the new acceleration in side direction.

The formula to calculate the acceleration in Side direction Ynew is **Ynew = <X_Side> * X + <Y_Side> * Y + <Z_Side> * Z.**

✧ *X_Vertical, Y_Vertical, Z_Vertical*

The factors to calculate the new acceleration in vertical direction.

The formula to calculate the acceleration in Vertical direction Znew is **Znew = <X_Vertical> * X + <Y_Vertical> * Y + <Z_Vertical> * Z.**

4.5.21 HBE(Acceleration Information for HBM)

If harsh behavior is over in Mode 5 of the [\(AT+GTHBM\)](#) command, this message will be sent to the backend server.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTHBE,8020090302,865084030478505,gv500cg,,0,2,0,0.0,350,46.2,117.129174,31.83921
0,20230408100222,0460,0000,550B,B969,01,1,000AFFDE004D,0001FFF00043,37,0.0,202304081
80223,002C$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	HBE
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Reserved	0	
	Self Calibration Status	1	0-2
	Harsh Behavior Type	1	0-4
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	0000 - FFFF 00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Max Acceleration Data	12	'0'-'9' 'a'-'f'
	Average Acceleration Data	12	'0'-'9' 'a'-'f'
	Harsh Behavior Duration	<=6	0 - 999999(x10ms)
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Max Acceleration Data*

A string made up of 12 characters. It is a set of the maximal values of each axis collected during the occurrence of the harsh driving behavior.

The first 4 characters of these 12 characters represent X axis acceleration data, the middle 4 characters represent Y axis acceleration data and the last 4 characters are for Z axis acceleration data.

The ASCII "0001" indicates HEX value 0x0001, so it means the acceleration is 1. The ASCII "fffd" indicates HEX value 0xFFFFD which is the compliment of -3, so it means the acceleration is -3. This value is only valid in Mode 5 of the [\(AT+GTHBM\)](#) command.

✧ *Average Acceleration Data*

There are 12 characters in a group of acceleration data. It is the average value of acceleration data which triggers this harsh behavior report.

The first 4 characters of these 12 characters represent X axis acceleration data, the middle 4

characters represent Y axis acceleration data and the last 4 characters are for Z axis acceleration data.

The ASCII "0001" indicates HEX value 0x0001, so it means the acceleration is 1. The ASCII "fffd" indicates HEX value 0xFFFF which is the compliment of -3, so it means the acceleration is -3.

This value is only valid in Mode 5 of the [\(AT+GTHBM\)](#) command.

✧ *Harsh Behavior Duration*

The duration of the harsh behavior event. This value is only valid in Mode 5 of the [\(AT+GTHBM\)](#) command.

✧ *Self Calibration Status*

The status of the self-calibration for Acceleration Data.

- 0 - Self-calibration is disabled.
- 1 - Self-calibration is not done.
- 2 - Self-calibration is successful.

✧ *Harsh Behavior Type*

The type of the harsh behavior.

- 0 - Harsh braking behavior.
- 1 - Harsh acceleration behavior.
- 2 - Harsh cornering behavior.
- 3 - Harsh braking and cornering behavior.
- 4 - Harsh acceleration and cornering behavior.

4.5.22 BAA(Bluetooth Accessory Alarm)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTBAA,8020090302,867995030131778,gv500cg,00,6,0,00,001F,TD_100109,FD6D3DE6D70
4,1,350,17,0,0,20151210084039,0.00,00,0,0,0,2,0,0,105.6,0,54.8,117.129384,31.839299,201911
19013822,0460,0000,550B,B1E2,01,1,20191119013823,03F8$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	BAA
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Index	<=2	(HEX) 0 - 9 0xFF 0xFE
	Accessory Type	<=2	0 2 3 6 11-13
	Accessory Model Beacon ID Model	1	0-5
	Alarm Type	2	0-4 7-9 C E-15
	Append Mask	4	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Accessory Name(Optional)	<=20	'0' - '9', 'a' - 'z', 'A' - 'Z', '-', '_', ''
	Accessory MAC(Optional)	12	'0' - '9' 'A' - 'F'
	Accessory Status(Optional)	1	0 1
	Accessory Battery Level(Optional)	<=4	0 - 5000(mV)
	Accessory Temperature(Optional)	<=3	-40 - 80(Centigrade)
	Accessory Humidity(Optional)	<=3	0 - 100%(rh)
	Tire Pressure(Optional)	<=3	0 - 500(kPa)
	Timestamp(Optional)	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Enhanced Temperature(Optional)	<=5	-40.00 - 80.00(Centigrade)
	Magnet ID(Optional)	2	00 - FF
	MAG Event Counter(Optional)	<=5	0 - 32767
	Magnet State(Optional)	1	0 - 1
	Accessory Battery Percentage(Optional)	<=3	0 - 100(%)
	Relay Config Result(Optional)	1	0 - 4
	Relay State(Optional)	1	0 - 1
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Index

The index of the Bluetooth accessory.

- The index of the Bluetooth accessory defined in [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) which triggers the **+RESP:GTBAA** message.

For WKF300, it is 0xFF. For other Beacon, it is 0xFE.

✧ *Accessory Type*

The type of the Bluetooth accessory which is defined in the <Index>.

- **0** - No Bluetooth accessory
- **2** - Beacon temperature sensor
- **3** - Bluetooth beacon accessory
- **6** - Beacon Multi-functional sensor
- **11** - Magnet sensor
- **12** - BLE TPMS sensor
- **13** - Relay sensor

✧ *Accessory Model / Beacon ID Model*

The model of the Bluetooth accessory which is defined in [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) or the model of the Bluetooth beacon accessory which is defined in [\(AT+GTBID\)](#).

✧ *Alarm Type*

The type of the alarm which is generated by the Bluetooth accessory specified by <Accessory Type> and <Accessory Model> in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).

- **0** - The voltage of the Bluetooth accessory is low.
- **1** - Temperature alarm: The current temperature value is lower than <Low Temperature> set in the command **AT+GTBAS**.
- **2** - Temperature alarm: The current temperature value is higher than <High Temperature> set in the command **AT+GTBAS**.
- **3** - Temperature alarm: The current temperature value is within the range defined by <Low Temperature> and <High Temperature> set in the command **AT+GTBAS**.
- **4** - Pushbutton event for WKF300 is detected.
- **7** - Humidity alarm: The current humidity value is lower than <Low Humidity> set in the command **AT+GTBAS**.
- **8** - Humidity alarm: The current humidity value is higher than <High Humidity> set in the command **AT+GTBAS**.
- **9** - Humidity alarm: The current temperature value is within the range defined by <Low Humidity> and <High Humidity> set in the command **AT+GTBAS**.
- **0C** - Magnet event notification.
- **0E** - Tire pressure alarm: The current Tire pressure value is lower than <Low Tire pressure> set in the **AT+GTBAS** command.
- **0F** - Tire pressure alarm: The current Tire pressure value is higher than <High Tire pressure> set in the **AT+GTBAS** command.
- **10** - Tire pressure alarm: The current Tire pressure value is within the range defined by <Low Tire pressure> and <High Tire pressure> set in the command **AT+GTBAS**.
- **11** - No available Bluetooth accessory is detected.
- **12** - An available Bluetooth accessory is detected.
- **13** - Door open.
- **14** - Door closed.
- **15** - Relay event notification.

✧ *Append Mask*

Bitwise mask defined in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) or [\(AT+GTBID\)](#) to indicate the reported Bluetooth accessory data fields.

- **Bit 0** - <Accessory Name>
- **Bit 1** - <Accessory MAC>
- **Bit 2** - <Accessory Status>
- **Bit 3** - <Accessory Battery Level>
- **Bit 4** - <Accessory Temperature>
- **Bit 5** - <Accessory Humidity>
- **Bit 9** - <Tire Pressure>
- **Bit 10** - <Time stamp>
- **Bit 12** - <MAG Notification Data>, including <Magnet ID>, <MAG Event Counter>, <Magnet State>
- **Bit 13** - <Accessory Battery Percentage>
- **Bit 14** - <Relay Data>, including <Relay Config Result>, <Relay State>

Note

In the message bit 0 - bit 15 precedes bit 16 - bit 31. Here is an example: <Accessory Append Mask> = 0x081F0007, 0x081F indicates bit 15 - bit 0, 0x0007 indicates bit 31 - bit 16.

✧ *Accessory Name*

The name of the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory MAC*

The MAC address of the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory Status*

A numeral to indicate whether the accessory is available.

- **0** - The accessory is not available.
- **1** - The accessory is available.

✧ *Accessory Battery Level*

The battery voltage of the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory Temperature*

Temperature data for the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Enhanced Temperature*

High-precision temperature data of Bluetooth accessories.

✧ *Accessory Humidity*

Humidity data for the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Timestamp*

Timestamp of the tire pressure value collection.

✧ *Magnet ID*

ID corresponding to different magnet sensors.

✧ *MAG Event Counter*

The total number of times detected by the magnet sensor.

✧ *Magnet State*

The state of the magnet sensor's two parts.

- **0** - Separate
- **1** - Closed

- ✧ *Accessory Battery Percentage*
Percentage of Bluetooth accessory's battery power.
- ✧ *Relay State*
The current state of the WRL300 sensor.
- ✧ *Relay Config Result*
The number representing the response result of the relay, which is controlled and reported by Bit14 of the [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) parameter <Accessory Append Mask>.
 - **0** - Configuration updated successfully.
 - **1** - Error in connecting.
 - **2** - The current password is incorrect.
 - **3** - Password update error.
 - **4** - Relay open or close error.

4.5.23 BID(Bluetooth Beacon ID Report)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTBID,8020090302,867488060284402,GV500CG,1,2,00CA,780541295AF5,2935,-57,1,FDA
50693A4E24FB1AFCFC6EB07647825,2A94,283B,00CA,1,0.0,0,47.0,117.129132,31.839405,20230
613111241,0460,0001,DF5C,027A4F1F,01,12,20230613191242,08FF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	BID
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Number	<=2	0 - 3 0 - 15
	Beacon ID Model	1	0 2-4
	Accessory Append Mask	4	0000 - FFFF
	Accessory MAC (Optional)	12	'0' - '9' 'A' - 'F'
	Accessory Battery Level (Optional)	<=4	0 - 5000(mV)
	Accessory Signal Strength (Optional)	<=4	-120 - 0
	Beacon Type (Optional)	1	0 - 2
	Beacon Data (Optional)	<=100	
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Number*

The number of the Bluetooth beacon accessories.

- **WKF300** - The maximum value is 3.
- **IDELA** - The maximum value is 15.
- **WID300** - The maximum value is 15.
- **WID310** - The maximum value is 15.

✧ *Beacon ID Model*

The model of the Bluetooth beacon accessory which is defined in [\(AT+GTBID\)](#).

✧ *Accessory Append Mask*

Bitwise mask defined in the **AT+GTBID** command to configure which data item is reported.

- **Bit 0** - Reserved
- **Bit 1** - <Accessory MAC>
- **Bit 2** - Reserved
- **Bit 3** - <Accessory Battery Level>
- **Bit 4** - Reserved
- **Bit 5** - Reserved
- **Bit 6** - <Accessory Signal Strength>
- **Bit 7** - <Beacon Type> and <Beacon Data>

✧ *Accessory MAC*

The MAC address of the Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory Battery Level*

The voltage of Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory Signal Strength*

The signal strength of Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Beacon type*

Types of beacons.

- **0** - "ID" Format

- 1 - "iBeacon" Format
- 2 - "Eddystone" Format

✧ *Beacon Data*

Select the data format according to <Beacon Type>:

- If <Beacon Type> is 0, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
ID_Mfr_Data	12	(HEX)

- If <Beacon Type> is 1, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
UUID	32	(HEX)
Major	4	(HEX)
Minor	4	(HEX)

- If <Beacon Type> is 2, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
NID	20	(HEX)
BID	12	(HEX)

4.5.24 BIE(Expand BID Report)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTBIE,8020090302,867488060284402,GV500CG,1,2,00CA,780541295AF5,2935,-57,1,FDA
50693A4E24FB1AFCFC6EB07647825,2A94,283B,00CA,1,0.0,0,47.0,117.129132,31.839405,20230
613111241,0460,0001,DF5C,027A4F1F,01,12,20230613191242,08FF$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	BIE
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Detected Count	<=4	0 - 9999
	Total Frame	1	0 - 5
	Frame Index	1	0 - 5
	Beacon Number	<=2	0 - 20
	Beacon ID Model	1	0 2-4
	Append Mask	4	0000 - FFFF
	Accessory MAC (Optional)	12	'0'-'9' 'A'-'F'

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Accessory Battery Level (Optional)	<=4	0 - 5000(mV)
	Accessory Signal Strength (Optional)	<=4	-120 - 0(dBm)
	Beacon Type(Optional)	1	0-2
	Beacon Data(Optional)	<=100	
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
Tail	Send Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Detected Count*

It indicates the sequence number of beacons that have been detected in each index. And it starts at 0 if the value exceeds 9999.

✧ *Total Frame*

A numeral to indicate the total number of frames that the following data takes up.

✧ *Frame Index*

A numeral to indicate the index of the current frame.

✧ *Beacon Number*

The number of the Bluetooth beacon accessories.

✧ *Beacon ID Model*

The model of the Bluetooth beacon accessory which is defined in [\(AT+GTBID\)](#).

✧ *Append Mask*

Bitwise mask defined in the [\(AT+GTBID\)](#) command to configure which data item is reported.

- **Bit 0** - Reserved
- **Bit 1** - <Accessory MAC>
- **Bit 2** - Reserved
- **Bit 3** - <Accessory Battery Level>

- **Bit 4** - Reserved
- **Bit 5** - Reserved
- **Bit 6** - <Accessory Signal Strength>
- **Bit 7** - <Beacon Type> and <Beacon Data>
- ✧ *Accessory MAC*
The MAC address of the Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory Battery Level*
The voltage of Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory Signal Strength*
The signal strength of Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Beacon Type*
Types of beacons.
 - **0** - "ID" Format
 - **1** - "iBeacon" Format
 - **2** - "Eddystone" Format
- ✧ *Beacon Data*
It is used to select the data format according to <Beacon Type>.

If <Beacon Type> is 0, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
ID_Mfr_Data	12	HEX

If <Beacon Type> is 1, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
UUID	32	HEX
Major	4	HEX
Minor	4	HEX

If <Beacon Type> is 2, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
NID	20	HEX
BID	12	HEX

4.6 Data Flow Reports

This section describes the message related to certain data needs to be sent. Please refer to the details below.

4.6.1 CRG(Crash GNSS Data Packet)

The **+RESP:GTCRG** message contains GNSS information before/after the crash. When crash is detected, GNSS information before the crash will be reported to the backend server. And the

device will continue to record GNSS information after the crash and report the packed data to the backend server.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTCRG,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,1,10,1,1,19.1,165,54.8,121.390739,31.1
64275,20160202060648,10,1,24.8,176,51.3,121.390733,31.164220,20160202060649,3,1,14.0,17
3,47.3,121.390729,31.164224,20160202060650,4,1,8.5,173,46.4,121.390737,31.164227,201602
02060651,5,1,8.1,194,46.1,121.390725,31.164225,20160202060652,6,1,12.3,229,46.6,121.3906
90,31.164227,20160202060653,7,1,17.6,258,43.9,121.390635,31.164223,20160202060654,8,1,
6.8,268,43.8,121.390672,31.164269,20160202060655,9,1,2.2,229,44.8,121.390701,31.164282,2
0160202060656,10,1,2.8,229,44.3,121.390709,31.164306,20160202060657,20160202060658,01
A8$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	CRG
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Data Type	1	0 1
	GNSS Validity Number	<=2	0 - 20
	GNSS Point Index	<=2	1
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	...		
	GNSS Point Index	<=2	20
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 1 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Data Type*

The data reported to the backend server is recorded before crash or after crash.

- **0** - Before crash
- **1** - After crash

✧ *GNSS Validity Number*

The number of the successfully fixed GNSS positions included in the report message. A message can report up to 20 points. By default, two messages will be reported if the number is 30.

✧ *GNSS Point Index*

The index of GNSS point.

4.6.2 DUC(Data Usage Statistics)

This message is used to get statistics about data usage.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTDUC,8020090302,862170019025640,GV500CG,0,0,90,,20201123064427,05D1$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	DUC
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Report Type	1	0 - 4
	Total Data Usage	<=8	0-99999999 (M)
	Day Data Usage	<=8	0-99999999 (Kbyte)
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Report Type*

The type of this report.

- **0** - Report triggered by <Mode> of [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#).
- **1** - Report triggered by <Report Interval> of [\(AT+GTDUC\)](#).

- 2 - Report triggered by <Total Percentage> of [\(AT+GTDUC\)](#).
- 3 - Report triggered by <Day Data Usage> of [\(AT+GTDUC\)](#).
- 4 - Report triggered by <Data Usage> of [\(AT+GTDUC\)](#).

✧ *Total Data Usage*

The total data that has been consumed.

✧ *Day Data Usage*

The data that has been consumed today.

4.6.3 CRD(Crash Data Packet)

The **+RESP:GTCRD** message contains up to 15 seconds of tri-axial acceleration data before and after the crash. When crash accident is detected, tri-axial acceleration data before crash will be reported to backend server in several frames. And the device will continue to record tri-axial data after crash and report the data to backend server in several frames.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTCRD,8020090302,359231038715676,GV500CG,00,00,3,1,000100010055000100020051
000000000055000000010052000100010056000100010053000000000054000000010051000100
000054000000010053000100010055000100000053000100010054000000030051000000010053
0001ffff00530000000100530001000000520000000000540003000100530002ffff0053000100010
0520000000200510001000300530001000000530001ffff00540000000100520000000300550002
000100530001000000520001000100550001000100540001ffff005300000002005300000002005
6ffff00000053000000000052000100000052000100020052000200010054000000010054ffff0002
00520000000100510001ffff00530002ffff00540001fffe00520001ffff005300000002005200000002
00520002000100520001000100560001000100520001ffff00530001000200560001ffff005100010
001005500010000005100020002005300000000005500010000005200010001005500010001005
3ffffff00520000ffff00520001000200530002000100540001000000550001000200530001000000
530000000100530001000100520000ffff00510001000000520002000000520002ffff00520001000
200530000000200540000000000540001fffe00530001ffff0052000100010052000100010053000
1000100520000,20120330120443,005C$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	CRD
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Crash Counter	2	00 - FF
	Data Type	2	00 - 7F
	Total frame	<=2	1 - 15

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Tail	Frame Number	<=2	1 - 15
	Data	<=1200	'0' - '9' 'A' - 'F'
	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
Tail	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Crash Counter*

It indicates the sequence number of the crash event. The report of **+RESP:GTCRA** and **+RESP:GTCRD** are combined into one crash event. It rolls from 0x00 to 0xFF.

✧ *Data Type*

A hexadecimal parameter to indicate the time of the data (before crash or after crash) and crash direction (+X, -X, +Y, -Y, +Z, -Z or several of them).

Bits	Description	Range
Bit 0	0: Before crash 1: After crash	0 - 1
Bit 1	0: X-axis crash not detected 1: X-axis crash detected	0 - 1
Bit 2	0: X-axis positive direction 1: X-axis negative direction	0 - 1
Bit 3	0: Y-axis crash not detected 1: Y-axis crash detected	0 - 1
Bit 4	0: Y-axis positive direction 1: Y-axis negative direction	0 - 1
Bit 5	0: Z-axis crash not detected 1: Z-axis crash detected	0 - 1
Bit 6	0: Z-axis positive direction 1: Z-axis negative direction	0 - 1
Bit 7	Fixed value	0

✧ *Total Frame*

Total number of messages that are sent to the backend server for the crash event.

✧ *Frame Number*

A numeral to indicate the sequence of the current message.

✧ *Data*

There are 1200 ASCII characters in one message at most which includes acceleration samples in 1 second at most. There are 12 characters in a group. The first 4 characters of these 12 characters represent X axis acceleration data, the middle 4 characters represent Y axis acceleration data and the last 4 characters represent Z axis acceleration data. The ASCII "0001" is equal to 0x0001 in hex format, and the ASCII "afff" is equal to 0xAFFF in hex format. They are two's complement.

✧ *Example*

- +RESP:GTCRD,8020090302,359231038715676,,0,3,1,000100010055...,20120330120443,005C\$

This is the oldest XYZ-axis acceleration data:

Conversion to hex format: X (axis acceleration data) = 0x0001; Y = 0x0001; Z = 0x0055;

Decimal format: X (axis acceleration data) = 1; Y = 1; Z = 85;

- +RESP:GTCRD,8020090302,359231038715676,,1,3,3,...ffffff10052,20120330115736,005A\$

This is the last XYZ-axis acceleration data:

Conversion to hex format: X (axis acceleration data) = 0xFFFF; Y = 0xFFF1; Z = 0x0052;

Decimal format: X (axis acceleration data) = -1; Y = -15; Z = 82;

Note

Acceleration of gravity (+g) is the 82 in decimal format and -g is -82. The linearized acceleration data 1312 represents +16g and -1312 represents -16g.

4.7 Data Transmission

This section describes the format of the data transmission messages. Please refer to the details below.

4.7.1 DAT(Transparent Data Transmission)

The device supports transparent data transfer between the backend server and the peripheral device connected to its Bluetooth. The device supports bi-directional data transmission. In both directions, the data is transparent to the device.

- a) Transfer data from the peripheral device to the backend server:

If the peripheral device supports the [\(AT+GTDAT\)](#) command, it can transfer data via this command. The peripheral device can send the command [\(AT+GTDAT\)](#) with the data to Bluetooth. According to <Command Type> of [\(AT+GTDAT\)](#), the device wraps the corresponding data into the backend server with the **+RESP:GTDAT** message either in short format or in long format.

- b) Transfer data from the backend server to the peripheral device:

If the backend server needs to send data to the peripheral device, it can send the command [\(AT+GTDAT\)](#) with the data to the device and the device will pick out the raw data and send it to the Bluetooth. The peripheral device can thus get the data from Bluetooth.

4.7.1.1 Short Format

Example:

```
+RESP:GTDAT,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,data,20111222122137,0017$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	DAT
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' ' ' '_'
Body	Data to the Backend Server	<=1280	ASCII Code
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

4.7.1.2 Long Format

Example:

```
+RESP:GTDAT,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,3,,,1645026150,0,0.5,0,29.4,121.39092
3,31.164295,20111222022935,0460,0000,1806,2142,01,1,,,,,20111222022938,001A$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	DAT
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' ' ' '_'
Body	Report Type	1	2-4
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Data to the Backend Server	<=1280	ASCII String
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Report Type

It indicates where the data comes from.

- 0 - Reserved
- 1 - Reserved
- 2 - [\(AT+GTDAT\)](#) from Bluetooth
- 3 - [\(AT+GTDAT\)](#) from over the air
- 4 - [\(AT+GTDAT\)](#) triggered by events in [\(AT+GTUDF\)](#)

Note

Data to the Bluetooth starts with a new line and is terminated with \r\n.

4.7.2 UDT(UART Data Transfer)

If the parameter <Mode> in [\(AT+GTUDT\)](#) is enabled, or a GEO-Fence event occurs, the device will send the message **+RESP:GTUDT** at the sending interval to the destination specified by <Mode> in [\(AT+GTUDT\)](#).

Example:

```
+RESP:GTUDT,8020090302,0106,0101,,864696060004173,GV500CG,0,,1,1,0.0,183,123.2,117.129
313,31.839296,20230811015352,0460,0001,DF5C,05FE6667,01,15,4.2,,00173:11:27,,,12,,,,,,21,1
1996,4.20,0,,,,,20230811055852,002B$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	3	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	UDT
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Firmware Version	4	0000 - FFFF
	Hardware Version	4	0000 - FFFF
	Reserved	0	
	Unique ID	15	IMEI

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' - ' ' - '_'
Body	Report Type	1	0-2
	Report ID	<=2	0 - 13
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	<=2	0 - 50
	Speed	<=5	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	<=3	0 - 359
	Altitude	<=8	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	<=11	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	<=10	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	14	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	4	0XXX
	MNC	4	0XXX
	LAC	4	XXXX
	Cell ID	4 8	XXXX XXXXXXXX
	Position Append Mask	2	00 - FF
	Satellites in Use (Optional)	<=2	0 - 72
	Mileage	<=9	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Reserved		
	Hour Meter Count	11 - 13	HHHHH:MM:SS
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	GSV Number	<=3	0 - 255
	GEO-Fence State	1	0 1
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Motion Status	2	11 12 16 1A 41 42 21 22
	External Power VCC	<=5	0 - 32000 (mV)
	Backup Battery Level	<=4	0.00 - 4.50 (V)
	Charging	1	0 - 1
	GEO Status Mask	5	00000 - FFFFF
	PEO-Fence State	1	0 1
	PEO Status Mask	5	00000 - FFFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Report Type*

A numeral to indicate the type of the report.

- **0** - Timer event triggered.
- **1** - GEO-Fence event triggered.
- **2** - PEO-Fence event triggered.

✧ *Report ID*

GEO-Fence/PEO-Fence event triggered report ID. It is in HEX format.

✧ *GSV Number*

The number of satellites GNSS finds.

✧ *GEO-Fence State*

The activated GEO-Fence state. 0 means "Outside the GEO-Fence", and 1 means "Inside the GEO-Fence".

✧ *GEO Status Mask*

GEO status mask. Bit 0 to Bit 19 represent the status of GEO 0 to 19 respectively. 0 means "Outside the GEO-Fence" or "The status is unknown", and 1 means "Inside the GEO-Fence".

✧ *PEO-Fence State*

The activated PEO-Fence state. 0 means "Outside the PEO-Fence", and 1 means "Inside the PEO-Fence".

✧ *PEO Status Mask*

Bit 0 - Bit 19 represent the status of PEO 0 - 19 respectively. 0 means "Outside the PEO-Fence" or "The status is unknown", and 1 means "Inside the PEO-Fence".

4.8 Update Configuration

This section describes the message related to firmware and configuration upgrade. Please refer to the details below.

4.8.1 UPC(Configuration Update Notification)

The report for over-the-air configuration update.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTUPC,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,0,100,http://www.GV500CG.com/config
ure.ini,20150201000000,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	UPC
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Command ID	<=3	
	Result	3	100-103 200-202 300-302 304-306
	Download URL	<=100	Complete URL
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Command ID

The command ID in the update configuration file. It is always 0 before the device starts to update the configuration (<Result><=300). It indicates the total number of the commands when <Result> is 301. It indicates the ID of the command which has wrong format when <Result> is 302. It is empty when <Result> is greater than 302.

✧ Result

A numeral to indicate whether the configuration is updated successfully.

- **100** - The update command is starting.
- **101** - The update command is confirmed by the device.
- **102** - The update command is refused by the device.
- **103** - The update process is refused because the battery is low.
- **200** - The device starts to download the package.
- **201** - The device finishes downloading the package successfully.
- **202** - The device fails to download the package.
- **300** - The device starts to update the device configuration.
- **301** - The device finishes updating the device configuration successfully.
- **302** - The device fails to update the device configuration.
- **303** - Reserved.
- **304** - <Command Mask>, <GEO ID Mask>, <Stocmd ID Mask> or <Group ID Mask> check fails.
- **305** - The update process is interrupted by abnormal reboot.
- **306** - The update process is interrupted by MD5 verification error.

✧ Download URL

The complete URL to download the configuration. It includes the file name.

4.8.2 UPD(Firmware Upgrade Report)

The report for over-the-air configuration update.

4.8.2.1 Update Confirmation

The device sends update confirmation information to the backend server if:

- ✧ The update command is confirmed by the device.
- ✧ The update command is refused by the device.
- ✧ The update process is cancelled by the backend server or refused because of an incorrect URL.
- ✧ The update command is refused because the battery is low.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTUPD,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,100,,20090101000000,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	UPD
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Code	3	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *code*

It indicates the confirmation information.

- **1x0** - The update command is confirmed by the device.
- **1x1** - The update command is refused by the device.
- **1x2** - The update process is cancelled by the backend server or refused because of an incorrect URL.
- **1x3** - The update process is refused because the external power supply is not inserted.

Note

x here means <Update Type> defined in the command [\(AT+GTUPD\)](#).

4.8.2.2 Package Download

The device sends package download information to the backend server if:

- ✧ The device starts to download the package.
- ✧ The device finishes downloading the package successfully.
- ✧ The device fails to download the package.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTUPD,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,200,1,20090101000000,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	UPD
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Code	3	
	Download Times	1	1 2 3 4
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Code*

It indicates the download information.

- **2x0** - The device starts to download the package.
- **2x1** - The device finishes downloading the package successfully.
- **2x2** - The device fails to download the package.

✧ *Download Times*

The count number of the package download.

Note

x here means <Update Type> defined in the command **AT+GTUPD**.

4.8.2.3 Firmware Update

The device sends firmware update information to the backend server if:

- ✧ The device starts to update the firmware.
- ✧ The device finishes updating the firmware successfully.
- ✧ The device fails to update the firmware.

✧ The update process does not start because the battery is low.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTUPD,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,300,,20090101000000,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	UPD
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Code	3	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ Code

It indicates the update information.

- **3x0** - The device starts to update the firmware.
- **3x1** - The device finishes updating the firmware successfully.
- **3x2** - The device fails to update the firmware.
- **3x3** - The update process does not start because the battery is low.
- **3x4** - Serial Number does not match, firmware upgrade fails.

Note

x here means <Update Type> defined in the command **AT+GTUPD**.

4.8.3 EUC(Extended Configuration Update Report)

Example:

```
+RESP:GTEUC,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,1,301,http://www.GV500CG.com/configure.ini,ABCDABCD,,,,,20150201000000,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	EUC
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Command ID	<=3	
	Result	3	100-103 200-202 300-302 304-306
	Download URL	<=100	Complete URL
	Identifier Number	8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Command ID*

The command ID in the update configuration file. It is always 0 before the device starts to update the configuration. It indicates the total number of the commands when the response code is 301 or 306. It indicates wrong format of command ID when the response code is 302. It is empty when the response code is 304 or 305.

✧ *Result*

A numeral to indicate whether the configuration is updated successfully.

- **100** - The update command is starting.
- **101** - The update command is confirmed by the device.
- **102** - The update command is refused by the device.
- **103** - The update process is refused because the battery is low.
- **200** - The device starts to download the package.
- **201** - The device finishes downloading the package successfully.
- **202** - The device fails to download the package.
- **300** - The device starts to update the device configuration.
- **301** - The device finishes updating the device configuration successfully.
- **302** - The device fails to update the device configuration.
- **303** - Reserved.
- **304** - <Command Mask>, <GEO ID Mask>, <Stocmd ID Mask> or <Group ID Mask> check fails.
- **305** - The update process is interrupted by abnormal reboot.
- **306** - The update process is interrupted by MD5 verification error.

✧ *Download URL*

The complete URL to download the configuration. It includes the file name.

✧ *Identifier Number*

Please refer to the parameter <Identifier Number> in the command [\(AT+GTUPC\)](#).

4.8.4 EUD(Extended Firmware Update Report in ASCII Format)

4.8.4.1 Update Confirmation

The device will send update confirmation information to the backend server if:

- ✧ The device confirms this update command.
- ✧ The device refuses this update command.
- ✧ The backend server cancels this update process.
- ✧ The device refuses this request because the battery is low.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTEUD,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,100,,00000000,,,,,20090101000000,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	EUD
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Code	3	
	Reserved	0	
	Identifier Number	8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Code*

It indicates the confirmation information.

- **1x0** - The device confirms this update command.
- **1x1** - The device refuses this update command.
- **1x2** - The backend server cancels this update process.
- **1x3** - The device refuses this request because the battery is low.

Note

x here means <Update Type> defined in the command [\(AT+GTUPD\)](#).

4.8.4.2 Package Download

The device will send the package download information to the backend server if:

- ✧ The device starts to download the package.
- ✧ The device downloads the package successfully.
- ✧ The device fails to download the package.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTEUD,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,200,1,00000000,,,,,20090101000000,11
F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	EUD
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Code	3	
	Download Times	1	1 2 3 4
	Identifier Number	8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Ending Flag	1	\$

✧ *Code*

It indicates the download information.

- **2x0** - The device starts to download the package.
- **2x1** - The device downloads the package successfully.
- **2x2** - The device fails to download the package.

✧ *Download Times*

The count number of the package download.

Note

x here means <Update Type> defined in the command **AT+GTUPD**.

4.8.4.3 Firmware Update

The device will send the firmware update information to the backend server if:

- ✧ The device starts to update firmware.
- ✧ The device updates the firmware successfully.
- ✧ The device fails to update the firmware.
- ✧ The firmware update is cancelled because the battery is low.

Example:

```
+RESP:GTEUD,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,300,,00000000,,,,,20090101000000,11F0$
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	8	+RESP:GT
	Message Name	3	EUD
	Leading Symbol	1	,
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Body	Code	3	
	Reserved	0	
	Identifier Number	8	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
	Reserved	0	
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000 - FFFF
	Ending Flag	1	\$

✧ *Code*

It indicates the update information.

- **3x0** - The device starts to update the firmware.
- **3x1** - The device updates the firmware successfully.
- **3x2** - The device fails to update the firmware.
- **3x3** - The device cancels the firmware update because the battery is low.
- **3x4** - Serial Number does not match, firmware upgrade fails.

Note

x here means <Update Type> defined in the command **AT+GTUPD**.

4.9 SACK (Server Acknowledgement)

If server acknowledgement is enabled by the [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) command, the backend server should reply to the device whenever it receives a message from the device.

Example:

+SACK:11F0\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	5	+SACK
Tail	Count Number	4	0000-FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

✧ *Count Number*

The backend server uses the <Count Number> extracted from the received message as the <Count Number> in the server acknowledgement.

4.10HBD (Heartbeat Data)

4.10.1 Heartbeat Report

Heartbeat is used to maintain the contact between the device and the backend server while communicating via GPRS. The heartbeat package is sent to the backend server at the interval specified by <Heartbeat Interval> in the [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) command.

Example:

+ACK:GTHBD,8020090302,135790246811220,GV500CG,20100214093254,11F0\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+ACK
	Leading Symbol	1	:
	Command Word	5	'A'-'Z', '0'-'9'
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
	Unique ID	15	IMEI
	Device Name	<=20	'0' - '9' 'a' - 'z' 'A' - 'Z' '-' '_'
Tail	Send Time	14	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	4	0000-FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

- ✧ *Command Word*
Corresponding to the "Command Word" in the configuration command. For example, it is "GTHBD".
- ✧ *Full Protocol Version*
The protocol version that the device conforms to. It is separated into 3 parts. The first two characters represent the device type. As shown in the example above, 802009 means GV500CG. The second part includes two characters which indicate the major version number of the protocol and the last part includes two characters which indicate the minor version number of the protocol. Both version numbers are hex digits. For example, 0A01 means version 10.01.
- ✧ *Unique ID*
The International Mobile Equipment Identity of the terminal device.
- ✧ *Device Name*
The name of terminal device.
- ✧ *Send Time*
The local time when the frame was generated, in "YYYYMMDDHHMMSS" format. For example, "20191120135807" indicates 13:58:07 on November 20, 2019.
- ✧ *Count Number*
A self-increasing count number in each acknowledgement message. It begins from "0000" and increases by 1 for each acknowledgement message. And it rolls back after "FFFF".

4.10.2 Heartbeat Acknowledgement

Whenever the backend server receives a heartbeat package, it should reply with an acknowledgement to the device.

Example:

+SACK:GTHBD,8020090302,11F0\$

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	5	+SACK
	Leading Symbol	1	:
	Command Word	5	'A'-'Z', '0'-'9'
	Full Protocol Version	10	8000000000 - 80FFFFFFF
Tail	Count Number	4	0000-FFFF
	Tail	1	\$

- ✧ *Command Word*
Corresponding to the "Command Word" in the configuration command. For example, it is **GTHBD**.
- ✧ *Full Protocol Version*
The protocol version that the device conforms to. It is separated into 3 parts. The first two characters represent the device type. As shown in the example above, 802009 means

GV500CG. The second part includes two characters which indicate the major version number of the protocol and the last part includes two characters which indicate the minor version number of the protocol. Both version numbers are hex digits. For example, 0A01 means version 10.01.

✧ *Count Number*

The backend server uses the <Count Number> extracted from the heartbeat package from the device as the <Count Number> in the server acknowledgement of the heartbeat.

4.11 Buffer Report

4.11.1 Overview

If the buffer report function is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#), the terminal will save the report messages in a local buffer when the following occurs.

- ✧ GSM network is not available.
- ✧ PDP activation for the TCP or UDP connection fails.
- ✧ Establishment of the TCP connection with the backend server fails.

These messages will be sent to the backend server when connection to the server is recovered again. The buffered reports are saved to the built-in non-volatile memory in case the device is reset. The terminal can buffer up to 10,000 messages (160 bytes per message).

Example:

```
+BUFF:GTFRI,8020090302,863286020684354,GV500CG,,10,1,1,0.0,0,0.5,121.392413,31.164143,
20160804044602,0460,0000,1877,03A3,00,104.8,,,,100,210100,,,,20140804044611,2E78$
```

4.11.2 Description Information

Detailed information about buffer report is listed below.

- ✧ Only +RESP messages excluding **+RESP:GTPDP** and **+RESP:GTALM** are buffered.
- ✧ In the buffer report, the original header string "**+RESP**" is replaced by "**+BUFF**" while the other content including the original sending time and count number remains unchanged.
- ✧ Buffered messages will be sent only via GPRS by TCP or UDP protocol. They cannot be sent via SMS. If the current report is forced SMS mode, the buffered message will not be sent until the report mode is changed to TCP or UDP.
- ✧ The buffered messages will be sent after the real-time messages if <Buffer Mode> in [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) is set to 1.
- ✧ The buffered messages will be sent before the real-time messages if <Buffer Mode> in [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) is set to 2.

- ✧ All messages will be saved and sent in the order they are generated if <Buffer Mode> in AT+GTSRI is set to 5, but the messages which are configured in <High Priority Report Mask> will be reported first.

Queclink
Confidential

5 Report(Hex)

This section defines the HEX formats of the report messages. Please refer to the details below.

5.1 ACK (Acknowledgement)

The frame format of **+ACK** is as follows:

Example:

2B41434B016F268020090302030C562E600600614C0300FFFF07E80B0F03241200DE7EE00D0A

2B41434B046F268020090302030C562E600600614C0300FFFF07E80B0E100A2B04739A080D0A

2B41434B0B6F268020090302030C562E600600614C0300FFFF07E80B0F032612018D90E90D0A

2B41434B0B6F268020090302030C562E600600614C0300FFFF07E80B0F032612018D90E90D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+ACK
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	1	00 - FF
Body	Length	1	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	ID	1	
	Serial Number	2	0000 - FFFF
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ Message Type

The ID of the command that the device receives.

Command	ID
AT+GTBSI	0
AT+GTSRI	1
AT+GTQSS	2

Command	ID
AT+GTCFG	4
AT+GTTOW	5
AT+GTEPS	6
AT+GTTMA	10
AT+GTFRI	11
AT+GTGEO	12
AT+GTSPD	13
AT+GTRTO	16
AT+GTUPD	21
AT+GTDAT	23
AT+GTOWH	24
AT+GTDOG	25
AT+GTJDC	27
AT+GTIDL	28
AT+GTHBM	29
AT+GTHMC	30
AT+GTWLT	34
AT+GTHRM	35
AT+GTFFC	36
AT+GTSSR	38
AT+GTPDS	45
AT+GTCRA	46
AT+GTUDT	50
AT+GTRMD	53
AT+GTPEO	54
AT+GTCMD	61
AT+GTUDF	62
AT+GTGAM	65
AT+GTUPC	70
AT+GTASC	79
AT+GTFVR	81
AT+GTBTS	89
AT+GTVVS	91
AT+GTAVS	92
AT+GTVMS	102
AT+GTBAS	103

Command	ID
AT+GTBID	109
AT+GTDUC	117
AT+GTEMG	127
AT+GTMSI	136
AT+GTMQT	138
AT+GTTLS	139
AT+GTRTP	141
AT+GTSLM	149

✧ *Report Mask*

Please refer to <+ACK Mask> in [\(AT+GTHRM\)](#).

✧ *Length*

The whole length of the acknowledgement message from header to the tail characters.

✧ *Unique ID*

If Bit 4 of <+ACK Mask> is 0, the IMEI of the device is used as the unique ID of the device. IMEI is a 15-digit string. In the HEX format message, each 2 digits are encoded into one byte as an integer.

IMEI	13	57	90	24	68	11	22	0
HEX	0D	39	5A	18	44	0B	16	00

If Bit 4 of <+ACK Mask> is 1, the device name is used as the unique ID of the device. Device name is an 8-byte string, please refer to <Device Name> in [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#). If the length of <Device Name> is more than 8 bytes, only the first 8 bytes will be acquired. In the HEX format message, each byte is encoded into one byte as an integer. If the device name is less than 8 bytes, the remaining bytes are set to 0.

Device Name	q	u	e	c	l	i	n	k
HEX	71	75	65	63	6C	69	6E	6B

✧ *ID*

- **AT+GTGEO** - This field represents the GEO command ID.
- **AT+GTPEO** - This field represents the PEO command ID.
- **AT+GTCMD** - This field represents the stored command ID.
- **AT+GTUDF** - This field represents the UDF group ID.
- **AT+GTBAS** - This field represents the BAS index.
- **AT+GTRTO** - This field represents the RTO sub-command ID.
- **AT+GTXXX** - For other commands, it is 0.

✧ *Serial Number*

The serial number in the configuration command.

✧ *Send Time*

The local time to send the acknowledgement message. 7 bytes in total. The first 2 bytes are for year, and the other 5 bytes are for month, day, hour, minute and second respectively.

Time	2011	01	31	06	29	11
HEX	07DB	01	1F	06	1D	0B

✧ *Count Number*

A self-increasing count number in each acknowledgement message. It begins from "0000" and increases by 1 for each acknowledgement message. And it rolls back after "FFFF".

✧ *Checksum*

2 bytes. This is an 16-bit CRC checksum, and it is generated by a CRC algorithm with the properties displayed in [\(CRC-16 Calculation\)](#). The CRC16 checksum of data between the fields of <Message Header> and <Checksum> (exclude <Message Header> and <Checksum>).

Note

The +ACK frame only indicates that the terminal device has received the command, but does not mean that the command has been successfully executed; the terminal device will send a report to inform the backend server of the execution result of the command when necessary.

5.2 Position Related Report

This section describes the format of positioning related messages. Please refer to the details below.

5.2.1 Generic Location Report

✧ **TOW** (Tow Alarm Information)

If the tow alarm is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTTOW\)](#), the device will send the message **+RESP:GTTOW** to the backend server when the motion sensor detects tow.

✧ **SPD** (Speed Alarm Information)

If the speed alarm is enabled, the device will send the message **+RESP:GTSPD** to the backend server when the speed of the device within the alarm range is detected.

✧ **RTL** (Realtime Location Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#), it will start GNSS to get the current position and then send the message **+RESP:GTRTL** to the backend server.

✧ **DOG** (Watchdog Reboot Alarm)

The protocol watchdog reboot message **+RESP:GTDOG**.

✧ **VGL** (Ignition Location Information)

The location message **+RESP:GTVGL** for virtual ignition on and ignition off.

✧ **HBM** (Harsh Behavior Alarm)

If harsh behavior is detected, the message **+RESP:GTHBM** will be sent to the backend server.

✧ **EPS** (External Power Alarm)

If the external power supply monitoring is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTEPS\)](#), the device will send the message **+RESP:GTEPS** to the backend server when the voltage of the external power supply enters the alarm range.

Example:

2B5253500100FC1FBF00618020090302030C562E600600614C03002FBC16150001010000080000
005306FB408B01E5D45507E80B0F070D2804600000550B085BE2AA0000000000000000200000
000000000000007E80B0F070D28027436270D0A

2B5253500400FC1FBF00618020090302030C562E600600614C03002FCB161801010100000000F8
005406FB408D01E5D44B07E80B0F070F0004600000550B085BE2AA0000000000000000200000
000000000000007E80B0F070F010278D5C80D0A

2B5253500900FC1FFF00618020090302030C4756353030434700002F9D221B30010100010500F
D005206FB40A901E5D45507E80B0F07141704600000550B085BE2AA000000000000000020000
000000000000007E80B0F071418028FD5800D0A

2B5253500B00FC1FFF00618020090302030C4756353030434700002FBC221600010100000500FC
005106FB40AB01E5D45007E80B0F07143104600000550B085BE2AA0000000000000000200000
000000000000007E80B0F071432029180280D0A

2B5253500C00FC1FFF00618020090302030C4756353030434700002FEA221B0201010000020120
005706FB408101E5D44E07E80B0F071B2204600000550B085BE2AA0000000000000000200000
000000000000007E80B0F071B2302C2F1B40D0A

2B5253500F00FC1FBF00618020090302030C562E600600616109642FD722190001010000000133
005706FB3FFA01E5D41E07E80B0F071F3304600000550B085BE2AA0000000000000000000000
000000000000007E80B0F0F1F330D810ED90D0A

2B5253501A00FC1FFF00618020090302030C4756353030434700003018211920010100000000D
7005706FB402201E5D3E207E80B0F071C2E04600000550B085BE2AA000000000000000020000
000000000000007E80B0F071C2F02CEE440D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+RSP
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Report ID Report Type	1	
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0(km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0(km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Message Type*

The ID of a specific location report message.

Message	ID
+RESP:GTTOW	1
+RESP:GTLBC	3
+RESP:GTEPS	4
+RESP:GTFRI	7
+RESP:GTSPD	9
+RESP:GTRTL	11

Message	ID
+RESP:GTDOG	12
+RESP:GTHBM	15
+RESP:GTERI	18
+RESP:GTGIN	20
+RESP:GTGOT	21
+RESP:GTVGL	26
+RESP:GTSLM	35
+RESP:GTFRI (Compressed)	100

✧ *Report Mask*

Please refer to <+RSP Mask> in [\(AT+GTHRM\)](#).

✧ *Unique ID*

If Bit 6 of <+RSP Mask> is 0, the IMEI of the device is used as the unique ID of the device. IMEI is a 15-digit string. In the HEX format message, each 2 digits are encoded into one byte as an integer.

IMEI	13	57	90	24	68	11	22	0
HEX	0D	39	5A	18	44	0B	16	00

If Bit 6 of <+RSP Mask> is 1, the device name is used as the unique ID of the device. Please refer to <Device Name> in [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#) for the device name. Device name is an 8-byte string. If the length of <Device Name> is more than 8 bytes, only the first 8 bytes will be acquired. In the Hex format message, each byte is encoded into one byte as an integer. If the device name is less than 8 bytes, the remaining bytes are set to 0.

Device Name	q	u	e	c	l	i	n	k
HEX	71	75	65	63	6C	69	6E	6B

✧ *External Power Voltage*

The value of external power supply, the unit is mV. The highest bit is used to indicate the length of this value field, 0 means 2 bytes and 1 means 4 bytes. If the highest bit is 1, please use the formula **<External Power Voltage> & 0x7FFFFFFF** to obtain a HEX value. For example, 0x0011 is 17 mV, and 0x80010011 is 65553 mV.

✧ *Motion Status*

The current motion status of the device.

✧ *Satellites in Use*

Number of satellites being used for tracking. The high nibble is reserved and the low nibble is valid. But if Bit 1 of <RSP Expansion Mask> is set to 1, this parameter would be expanded to two bytes, the high byte is reserved and the low byte is valid.

✧ *Report ID / Report Type*

The high nibble is for <Report ID> and the low nibble is for <Report Type>.

✧ *Speed*

3 bytes in total. The first 2 bytes are for the integer part of the speed and the last byte is for the fractional part. The fractional part has 1 digit.

✧ *Longitude*

The longitude of the current position. 4 bytes in total. The device converts the longitude to an integer with 6 implicit decimals and reports this integer in HEX format. If the value of the longitude is negative, it is represented in Two's Complement format.

Longitude (121.390847)	121390847			
HEX	07	3C	46	FF

✧ *Latitude*

The latitude of the current position. 4 bytes in total. The device converts the latitude to an integer with 6 implicit decimals and reports this integer in HEX format. If the value of the latitude is negative, it is represented in Two's Complement format.

Latitude (31.164503)	31164503			
HEX	01	DB	88	57

✧ *Altitude*

The altitude from GNSS. If the altitude is negative, it is represented in Two's Complement format. Unit: meter.

✧ *GNSS UTC Time*

UTC time obtained from the GNSS chip. 7 bytes in total. The first 2 bytes are for year, and the other 5 bytes are for month, day, hour, minute and second respectively.

GNSS UTC Time	2011		07	14	08	24	13
HEX	07	DB	07	0E	08	18	0D

✧ *Current Mileage*

3 bytes in total. The first 2 bytes are for the integer part of the current mileage and the last byte is for the fractional part. The fractional part has 1 digit.

Current Mileage	0		0
HEX	00	00	00

✧ *Total Mileage*

5 bytes in total. The first 4 bytes are for the integer part of the total mileage and the last byte is for the fractional part. The fractional part has 1 digit.

Total Mileage	0				0
HEX	00	00	00	00	00

✧ *Total Hour Meter Count*

6 bytes in total. The first 4 bytes represent the hour part, the fifth byte represents the minute part, and the sixth byte represents the second part.

Total Hour Meter Count	0				0	0
HEX	00	00	00	00	00	00

5.2.2 FRI(Fixed Report Information)

The location report message **+RESP:GTFRI** in HEX format is as follow.

Example:

2B5253500700FC1FFF00618020090302030C4756353030434700002FCB211D10010100000100F8
005406FB409D01E5D44B07E80B0F07121304600000550B085BE2AA00000000000000000200000
000000000000007E80B0F07121502859C460D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+RSP
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Report ID Report Type	1	
	Number	1	1 - 15
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved GNSS Trigger Type(Optional)	1	00 00 - 04
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0(km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0(km)

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.2.2.1 Compressed Location Report

The compressed location report is only valid for fixed time report in HEX format. It will be generated only when the parameter <Compressed Report> in [\(AT+GTFRI\)](#) is set to 1 and the <Check Interval> for the location report is set to 1 second.

Example:

[illegible]

80A02CA036801830A0B9FFC833A13DFFA03BA0FF7F683FA0C07F4845A0C07F284CA1007F1852A
 0417F185804600000187703D30000020200000002040000000000000000000007E105170C053002
 135EF50D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+RSP
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802007
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI / Device name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Supply Voltage	2	
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Number	2	1 - 270
	Compressed Location Info		
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	2	0000 - FFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Message Type*

For the compressed location report, the value is 100.

✧ *Compressed Location Info*

Information of at most 270 GNSS positions can be compressed. Each position can be represented by either its absolute value or its relative value, but the first successful position must be represented by its absolute value. Relative value indicates the difference between the current location and the previous location, so the current location can be calculated based on the previous location and the relative value.

● **Format table for the first SUCCESSFUL location (represented by absolute value):**

Parameter	Length (bit)	Range/Format
Accuracy and Point Attribute	3	
Absolute Speed	12	
Absolute Heading	9	
Absolute Longitude	32	
Absolute Latitude	32	
UTC Time	32	

● **Absolute Value Format Table:**

Parameter	Length (bit)	Range/Format
Accuracy and Point Attribute	3	
Absolute Speed	12	
Absolute Heading	9	
Absolute Longitude	32	
Absolute Latitude	32	

● **Relative Value Format Table:**

Parameter	Length (bit)	Range/Format
Accuracy and Point Attribute	3	
Relative Speed	7	
Relative Heading	7	
Relative Longitude	12	
Relative Latitude	11	

● **Accuracy and Point Attribute**

The highest two bits are for point attribute:

- **0b00** - It indicates the GNSS location is invalid and the device fails to get the current GNSS position. In this case, there is only one byte for the current location. The speed, heading, longitude and latitude will not be shown, and the lowest 5 bits of the byte will be filled with 0.
- **0b01** - The GNSS location will be represented by absolute value.
- **0b10** - The GNSS location will be represented by relative value.
- **0b11** - GNSS location is the same as the previous one. In this case, there is only one byte for the current location. The speed, heading, longitude and latitude will not be shown, as they are the same as those of the previous location. The lowest 5 bits of the byte will be filled with 0.

The lowest bit indicates 2D position or 3D position:

- **0** - This is a 2D position.
- **1** - This is a 3D position.

- ***Absolute Speed***

An unsigned integer to indicate the actual speed. The unit is 0.1 km/h and the range is 0 - 409.5 km/h.

- ***Absolute Heading***

An unsigned integer to indicate the actual heading. The unit is degree and the range is 0 - 360 degree.

- ***Absolute Longitude***

An integer value for the longitude. The unit is 0.000001 degree. The value is in two's complement. Examples of calculation: 0x061805F0 represents 102237680 in decimal, so the longitude is 102.237680 degree; as 0xFA04E486 represents the signed integer -100342650 in decimal, the longitude is -100.342650.

- ***Absolute Latitude***

An integer value for latitude. The unit is 0.000001 degree. The value is in two's complement.

- ***UTC Time***

The time of the position fix based on seconds since 1970/1/1, 00:00:00. This is a standard calculation for UTC time. It appears ONLY ONE TIME in the first SUCCESSFUL location. The time for the subsequent location fixes will be increased by one second each time one by one.

- ***Relative Speed***

An integer to indicate the speed relative to the previous speed value. The unit is km/h and the range is from -64 km/h to 63 km/h. The value is in two's complement.

- ***Relative Heading***

An integer to indicate the heading relative to the previous heading. The unit is degree and the range is from -64 to 63 degree. The value is in two's complement. As the heading range is 0 - 360 degrees, add 360 to get the final heading in the range of (0, 360) if the current heading value calculated is negative.

- ***Relative Longitude***

An integer to indicate the longitude relative to the previous longitude. The unit is 0.000001 degree and the range is from -0.002408 to 0.002047 degree. The range of distance that can be represented by the relative longitude on the Arctic Circle is from -89m to 89m. The value is in two's complement.

- ***Relative Latitude***

An integer to indicate the latitude relative to the previous latitude. The unit is 0.000001 degree and the range is from -0.001024 to 0.001023 degree. The range of distance that can be represented by the relative latitude is -112m to 112m. The value is in two's complement.

Note

The Relative Value is the difference between the Absolute Value of the current location and the Absolute Value of the previous location. If the difference of some parameter is out of the

allowed range, the GNSS information will be represented by its Absolute Value.

✧ *GNSS Trigger Type*

The trigger type of GNSS point has the following meanings.

- **00** - Time point
- **01** - Corner point
- **02** - Distance point
- **03** - Mileage point
- **04** - Optimum point (time & mileage)

5.2.3 LBC(Location By Call Alarm)

If the parameter <Location Request Mask> is enabled by the command [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#), the device will get and send the current position to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTLBC** when there is an SMS. The message **+RESP:GTLBC** in HEX format is as below.

Example:

2B5253500300FC1FBF00698020090302030C562E60060061610964303341180081861816447047
5F0101000000004C006906FB409301E5D44907E80B0F0803070460000550B085BE2AE0000000
000000000000000000000000000000007E80B0F0803080012A5120D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+RSP
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Report ID Report Type	1	
	Number Length Number Type	1	
	Phone Number	<=10	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0(km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0(km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Number Length / Number Type*

The high nibble is for <Number Length> and the low nibble is for <Number Type>.

<Number Length> is the total number of bytes which is equal to the length of <Phone Number> in bytes plus the length of the parameter <Number Length / Number Type>.

<Number Type> indicates if there is a "+" sign before the phone number. 1 means "with the sign", and 0 means "without the sign".

Message	Number Length	Number Type
HEX	7	0

✧ *Phone Number*

No more than 10 bytes. In each byte, use the high nibble and low nibble to represent one digit of the phone number respectively.

If there is no digit for the last low nibble to represent, fill it with 0xF.

Phone Number (02154450293)	02	15	44	50	29	3
HEX	02	15	44	50	29	3F

5.2.4 ERI(Expand Fixed Report Information)

If **+RESP:GTERI** is enabled, the device will send the message **+RESP:GTERI** to the backend server instead of [\(+RESP:GTFRI\)](#).

The message **+RESP:GTERI** in HEX format is as below.

Example:

```
2B5253501200FC0FBF0008800000698020090302030C562E60060061610964211E100004000810
57010100000000008003D06FB403801E5D2E307E80B0F08281604600000550B085BE2AA0000000
0000000000000000000000000000000007E80B0F08281800B1DDB30D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+RSP
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	ERI Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Report ID Report Type	1	
	Reserved	1	00
	Bluetooth Accessory Data(Optional)		
	RAT and Band data (Optional)		
	Backup Battery Voltage(Optional)	2	0 - 4500 (mV)
	Number	1	1 - 15
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved GNSS Trigger Type(Optional)	1	00 00 - 04
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0(km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0(km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ **Bluetooth Accessory Data(Optional)**

Fields	Length	Range/Format
Bluetooth Accessory Number	1	0 - 10
Index	1	0 - 9
Accessory Type	1	0 2 6 10-13
Accessory Model	1	0-5
Raw Data Length	2	0000 - FFFF
Raw Data(Optional)	<=4	
Accessory Append Mask	2	0000 - FFFF
Accessory Name(Optional)	<=21	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'
Accessory MAC(Optional)	6	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
Accessory Status(Optional)	1	0 - 1
Accessory Battery Level(Optional)	2	0 - 5000(mV)
Accessory Temperature(Optional)	1	-40 - 80(Centigrade)
Accessory Humidity(Optional)	1	0 - 100%(rh)

Fields	Length	Range/Format
Tire Pressure(Optional)	2	0 - 500(kPa)
Timestamp(Optional)	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
Enhanced Temperature(Optional)	2	-40.00 - 80.00(centigrade)
Magnet ID(Optional)	1	00 - FF
MAG Event Counter(Optional)	2	0 - 32767
Magnet State(Optional)	1	0 - 1
Accessory Battery Percentage(Optional)	1	0 - 100(%)
Relay State(Optional)	1	0 - 1

- **Bluetooth Accessory Number**
It indicates the number of accessories connected with the device.
- **Index**
The index of the Bluetooth accessory.
 - The index of Bluetooth accessory defined in [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) which triggers the **+RESP:GTBAA** message.
- **Accessory Type**
The type of the Bluetooth accessory which is defined in the <Index>. The following is supported now:
 - **0** - No Bluetooth accessory
 - **2** - Beacon temperature sensor
 - **6** - Beacon multi-functional sensor
 - **10** - Mechatronics Bluetooth accessory
 - **11** - Magnet sensor
 - **12** - BLE TPMS sensor
 - **13** - Relay sensor
- **Accessory Model**
The model of the Bluetooth accessory which is defined in [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).
- **Raw Data Length**
It indicates the length of <Raw Data>.
- **Raw Data**
The [\(raw data\)](#) is read from Bluetooth accessory. It varies depending on <Accessory Type> and <Accessory Model>.
- **Accessory Name**
The name of the Bluetooth accessory. It ends with 0x00.
- **Accessory MAC**
The MAC address of the Bluetooth accessory.
- **Accessory Status**
A numeral to indicate whether the accessory is available.
 - **0** - The accessory is not available.
 - **1** - The accessory is available.

- *Accessory Battery Level*
It indicates the remaining level of the battery in Bluetooth accessory.
- *Accessory Temperature*
Temperature data of Bluetooth accessory.
- *Accessory Humidity*
Humidity data for the Bluetooth accessory.
- *Enhanced Temperature*
It instructs Bluetooth accessories to measure temperature with high precision.

Temperature 16.66	1666	
HEX	06	82

Note

The current temperature value. A total of 2 bytes. The longitude is converted to an integer with 2 implicit decimals, and the integer is reported in HEX format. If the longitude value is negative, it is expressed in Two's complement format.

- *Magnet ID*
ID corresponding to different magnet sensors.
- *MAG Event Counter*
The total number of times detected by the magnet sensor.
- *Magnet State*
The state of the two parts of the magnet sensor.
 - **0** - Separate
 - **1** - Closed
- ✧ *Accessory Battery Percentage*
Percentage of Bluetooth accessory's battery power.
- ✧ *Relay State*
The current state of the relay sensor.
- ✧ **RAT and Band data (Optional)**

Fields	Length	Range/Format
RAT	1	0 1 4
Band	2	0-5 7 8 20 28 850 900 1800 1900

- *RAT*
Radio Access Technology.
 - **0** - NO SERVICE mode
 - **1** - EGPRS mode
 - **2** - Reserved
 - **3** - Reserved
 - **4** - LTE Cat 1 mode
- *Band*
0 means invalid band, 1-5/7-8, 20, 28 means band number and others mean GSM number.

Note

The word "Optional" means the item is controlled by the parameter <ERI Mask>.

✧ *GNSS Trigger Type*

The trigger type of GNSS point has the following meanings.

- **00** - Time point
- **01** - Corner point
- **02** - Distance point
- **03** - Mileage point
- **04** - Optimum point (time & mileage)

5.2.5 GIN|GOT(Geo-Fence Information)

The messages **+RESP:GTGIN** and **+RESP:GTGOT** in HEX format are as below.

Example:

```
2B5253501400FC1FBF006A8020090302030C562E600600616109642FE621220001000000000000  
0001010100000000B1003906FB401301E5D2D007E80B0F083B380460000550B085BE2AA00000  
000000000000000000000000000000007E80B0F083B3900E1B3550D0A
```

```
2B5253501500FC1FBF006A8020090302030C562E600600616109642FE621220001000000000000  
0001010100000000B1003906FB401301E5D2D007E80B0F0900230460000550B085BE2AA00000  
00000000000000000000000000000000007E80B0F09002400E3EC350D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+RSP
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Supply Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Area Type	1	0 - 1
Mask Group	1	01	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Area Mask Group 1	8	0000000000000001 - 000000000000FFFF
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Mask Group*

Bitwise mask to determine whether to report <Area Mask>. Bit 0 is for Area Mask Group 1 and Bit 1 is for Area Mask Group 2. 1 means "Report the information", and 0 means "Do not report the information".

✧ *Area Mask Group*

Bitwise mask for trigger condition composition of the corresponding PEO or GEO ID. Each bit, from the lowest bit to the highest bit, represents the logic status of the corresponding ID to trigger the entering or exiting event. 1 means that the event of the ID set is triggered, and 0 means the event of the ID set is not triggered. In a group, if no event of ID is triggered, the bitwise mask will be null.

● *Area Mask Group 1*

From bit 0 to bit 63 represents ID 0 to 63.

5.2.6 SLM(Sleep Mode Configuration)

The report message **+RESP:GTSLM** in HEX format is as below.

Example:

```
2B5253502300FC1FBF00638020090302030C562E600600616109642FE6211D1000010101000000
00AD003906FB402501E5D2AC07E80B0F09092704600000550B085BE2AA000000000000000000
0000000000000000000007E80B0F09092800ED6BFC0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+RSP
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Report ID Report Type	1	
	Report Items Mask	2	0000 - FFFF
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0(km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0(km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Report Items Mask*

Please refer to <Report Items Mask> of the command [\(AT+GTSLM\)](#).

5.3 Device Information Reports

This section describes the message related to device generic information. Please refer to the details below.

5.3.1 INF(Device Information)

Information report messages include the messages shown in the default value of the following table. However, only **+RESP:GTINF** includes all the items while other messages only include information of items related to themselves.

Example:

```
2B494E4601FDFD9201003400C6562E6006006161098020090302030C01020000000021001E010
7E80B0F0916230001003F00001E000258000000D02FE6105F64898600E01239556083983300040
000000104600000550B085BE2AA00630C1B1DC2170811C71A041910260929C31B1F001A13073
2C4250F0613100D270028150914070E0B00191C38002B10172222162014291518130618220520
091A1F1E1912061A014756353030434725494D4549007805413F3FDB00000307E80B0F0916240
10B97FA0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+INF
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	2	0000 - FFFF
Body	INF Expansion Mask	2	0000 - FFFF
	INF Expansion2 Mask	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Length	2	
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	(+RESP:GTVER)		
	(+RESP:GTGPS)		
	(+RESP:GTBAT)		
	(+RESP:GTCID)		
	(+RESP:GTCSQ)		
	(+RESP:GTTMZ)		
	(+RESP:GTGSM)		
	(+RESP:GTGSV)		
	(+RESP:GTRSV)		
	(+RESP:GTBSV)		
	(+RESP:GTASV)		
	(+RESP:GTSCS)		
	(+RESP:GTBTI)		
Tail	Network Type	1	00 - FF
	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Message Type*

The ID of a specific information report message.

Message	ID
+RESP:GTINF	1
+RESP:GTGPS	2
+RESP:GTCID	4
+RESP:GTCSQ	5
+RESP:GTVER	6
+RESP:GTBAT	7
+RESP:GTTMZ	9
+RESP:GTGSM	10
+RESP:GTGSV	11
Reserved	...

Message	ID
+RESP:GTRSV	21
+RESP:GTBSV	22
+RESP:GTBTI	24
Reserved	...
+RESP:GTSCS	28
Reserved	...
Reserved	...
+RESP:GTASV	37

✧ *Report Mask*

Please refer to <+INF Mask> in [\(AT+GTHRM\)](#).

✧ *Unique ID*

If Bit 1 of <+INF Mask> is 0, the IMEI of the device is used as the unique ID of the device. IMEI is a 15-digit string. In the HEX format message, each 2 digits are encoded into one byte as an integer.

IMEI	13	57	90	24	68	11	22	0
HEX	0D	39	5A	18	44	0B	16	00

If Bit 1 of <+INF Mask> is 1, the device name is used as the unique ID of the device.

Device name is an 8-byte string, please refer to <Device Name> in [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#).

If the length of <Device Name> is more than 8 bytes, the device will only acquire the first 8 bytes.

In the HEX format message, each byte is encoded into one byte as an integer. If the device name is less than 8 bytes, the remaining bytes are set to 0.

Device Name	q	u	e	c	l	i	n	k
HEX	71	75	65	63	6C	69	6E	6B

✧ *Device Type, Protocol Version, Firmware Version*

If <Message Type> is 6 (**+RESP:GTVER**) in the message, Bit 2 (<Device Type>)/Bit 3 (<Protocol Version>)/Bit 4 (<Firmware Version>) in <+INF Mask> will be forced to 1, and these fields will be always present in the HEX report of **+RESP:GTVER**.

+RESP:GTVER

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTVER	Hardware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Reserved	2	0000
	Reserved	2	0000

GPS

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTGPS	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Reserved	1	00
	Satellites in Use	1	0 - 72
	Enable Power Saving OWH Mode Outside Working Hours AGPS	1	00 - FF
	Last Fix UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Reserved	1	00
	FRI Discard No Fix	1	0 1
	Report Item Mask	2	
	IGN Interval	3	
	IGF Interval	3	
	Reserved	2	0000
	Reserved	1	00

✧ *Enable Power Saving, OWH Mode, Outside Working Hours, AGPS*

The highest bit, or Bit 7, is reserved; Bit 5 and Bit 6 are for <Enable Power Saving>; Bit 4 and Bit 3 are for <OWH Mode>; Bit 2 is for <Outside Working Hours>, and Bit 0 and Bit 1 are for <AGPS>. <Outside Working Hours> is used to indicate whether the device is currently outside working hours. 1 means "Outside working hours".

BAT

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTBAT	Power Supply Backup Battery On Charging LED State Backup Battery Charge Mode	1	00 - FF
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Backup Battery Voltage	2	0 - 4500(mV)
	Backup Battery Percentage	1	0 - 100

✧ *Power Supply, Backup Battery On, Charging, LED State, Backup Battery Charge Mode*

The highest bit, or Bit 7, is for <Power Supply> which indicates whether the external power supply is connected to the device. Bit 6 is for <Backup Battery On> which indicates whether the backup battery is working. Bit 5 is for <Charging> which indicates whether the backup battery is currently charging. Bit 4 is for <LED State>, indicating at least one LED indicator is blinking or steady on when it is 1, and all LEDs are off when it is 0. Bit 0 is for <Backup Battery Charge Mode>.

CID

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTCID	ICCID	10	ICCID

✧ *ICCID*

ICCID is a 20-digit string. In the HEX format message, every 4 bits are used to represent one digit of the 20 digits of the ICCID.

ICCID	89	86	00	00	09	09	17	21	49	53
HEX	89	86	00	00	09	09	17	21	49	53

CSQ

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTCSQ	CSQ RSSI RSRP	1	0-31 99 0-97 255
	CSQ BER	1	0 - 7 99

TMZ

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTTMZ	Time Zone Offset Sign Enable Daylight Saving Network Time Checking	1	00 - FF
	Time Zone Offset	2	HHMM

✧ *Time Zone Offset Sign, Enable Daylight Saving, Network Time Checking*

Bit 2 is for <Network Time Checking> which indicates whether to check GNSS UTC time with network time. Bit 1 is for <Enable Daylight Saving> which indicates whether the daylight saving function is currently enabled. Bit 0 is for <Time Zone Offset Sign> which indicates the positive or negative offset of the local time from UTC time. 1 means "negative offset".

GSM

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTGSM	GIR Trigger Type	1	
	Cell Number	1	
	MCC	2	
	MNC	2	
	LAC	2	
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	RX Level	1	

✧ *GIR Trigger Type*

The ID of fix type. It indicates what kind of GNSS fix this cell information is for.

- **INF** - This cell information is for INF request.

- **RTL** - This cell information is for RTL request.
- **LBC** - This cell information is for LBC request.
- **TOW** - This cell information is for TOW request.
- **FRI** - This cell information is for FRI request.
- **GIR** - This cell information is for sub command **C** in the **AT+GTRTO** command.
- **ERI** - This cell information is for ERI request.

Fix Type	ID
INF	0
RTL	2
LBC	3
TOW	4
FRI	5
GIR	6
ERI	7

✧ *Cell Number*

The number of cells. It also indicates the number of cell information groups. One cell information group consists of MCC, MNC, LAC, and Cell ID.

GSV

RSV

BSV

ASV

Messages	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTGSV +RESP:GTRSV +RESP:GTBSV +RESP:GTASV	SV Count	1	
	SV ID	1	
	SV Power	1	
	...		
	SV ID	1	
	SV Power	1	

SCS

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTSCS	Self Calibration Status	1	0 1 2
	X_Forward	1	-100 - 100
	Y_Forward	1	-100 - 100
	Z_Forward	1	-100 - 100
	X_Side	1	-100 - 100
	Y_Side	1	-100 - 100
	Z_Side	1	-100 - 100

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	X_Vertical	1	-100 - 100
	Y_Vertical	1	-100 - 100
	Z_Vertical	1	-100 - 100

BTI

Message	Fields	Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTBTI	Bluetooth Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'
	Bluetooth MAC Address	6	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Bluetooth State	1	0 1
	Connected Device Number	1	0 - 11
	Connected Device Name	<=20	'0'-'9' 'a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '-' '_'
	Connected Device MAC	6	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Role	1	0 1
	Reserved	1	
	Reserved	1	
	Reserved	2	

Note

<Connected Device Name> ends with 0x00.

5.3.2 ATI(Version Information)

After the device receives the command [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) to get the basic device information, it will send the information to the backend server via the message **+RESP:GTATI**.

Example:

```
2B415449368020090302030C562E60060061610900181031030C01020201010333000000000000
0000007E80B0F091415010952670D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Message Header	4	+ATI
Body	Length	1	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	ATI Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Firmware Version	2	'0' - '9' 'A' - 'F'
	Hardware Version	2	'0' - '9' 'A' - 'F'
	BT Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	BT Boot Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Sensor ID	1	00 - FF
	Modem IMEI	8	IMEI
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ **ATI Mask**

This mask is set by the [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#) command and used to control parameter fields in **+ATI** message.

5.4 Event Reports

This section describes the message related to certain events. Please refer to the details below.

5.4.1 Generic Event Report

- ✧ **PNA** (Power-on Report)
- ✧ **PFA** (Power-off Report)
- ✧ **MPN** (Main Power Connection)
- ✧ **MPF** (Main Power Disconnection)
- ✧ **BTC** (Battery Starts Charging)
- ✧ **STC** (Stop Charging Notification)
- ✧ **STT** (Device Status Notification)
- ✧ **PDP** (GPRS Connection Establishment Report)
- ✧ **IDN** (Enter Idle State)
- ✧ **STR** (Enter Start State)
- ✧ **STP** (Enter Start State)
- ✧ **LSP** (Enter Start State)
- ✧ **DRM** (Device removal report)

Example:

2B4556540100FC1FBF00608020090302030C562E6006006161095E000041000100000000000000

2B4556541D00FC1FBF00608020090302030C562E600600616109642FD7211B010100000400AD0

03D06FB40A201E5D43A07E80B120A300104600000550B085BE2AA00000003000000000200000
0000000000000007E80B120A300103ABC2030D0A

2B4556546700FC1FBF00608020090302030C562E600600616109640000221A010100000400980
04306FB409C01E5D44907E80B120A323B04600000550B085BE2AA000000030000000002000000
00000000000007E80B120A323B03B0C5CA0D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Message Type*

The ID of a specific event report message.

Message	ID
+RESP:GTPNA	1
+RESP:GTPFA	2
+RESP:GTMPN	3
+RESP:GTMPF	4
+RESP:GTBPL	6
+RESP:GTBTC	7
+RESP:GTSTC	8
+RESP:GTSTT	9
+RESP:GTPDP	12
+RESP:GTUPD	15
+RESP:GTIDN	16
+RESP:GTIDF	17
+RESP:GTDAT	18
+RESP:GTJDR	20
+RESP:GTGSS	21
+RESP:GTSTR	23
+RESP:GTSTP	24
+RESP:GTCRA	25
+RESP:GTGES	28
+RESP:GTLSP	29
+RESP:GTJDS	32
+RESP:GTRMD	33
+RESP:GTUPC	40
+RESP:GTVGN	45
+RESP:GTVGF	46
+RESP:GTASC	47
+RESP:GTPNR	48

Message	ID
+RESP:GTPFR	49
+RESP:GTHBE	51
+RESP:GTBCS	52
+RESP:GTBDS	53
+RESP:GTBAA	65
+RESP:GTBID	67
+RESP:GTBIE	77
+RESP:GTEUC	84
+RESP:GTRTP	86
+RESP:GTDRM	103

✧ *Report Mask*

Please refer to <+EVT Mask> in [\(AT+GTHRM\)](#).

✧ *Unique ID*

If Bit 6 of <+EVT Mask> is 0, the IMEI of the device is used as the unique ID of the device. IMEI is a 15-digit string. In the HEX format message, each 2 digits are encoded into one byte as an integer.

IMEI	13	57	90	24	68	11	22	0
HEX	0D	39	5A	18	44	0B	16	00

If Bit 6 of <+EVT Mask> is 1, the device name is used as the unique ID of the device. Device name is an 8-byte string, please refer to <Device Name> in [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#). If the length of <Device Name> is more than 8 bytes, the device will only acquire the first 8 bytes. In the Hex format message, each byte is encoded into one byte as an integer. If the device name is less than 8 bytes, the remaining bytes are set to 0.

Device Name	q	u	e	c	l	i	n	k
HEX	71	75	65	63	6C	69	6E	6B

✧ *Satellites in Use*

Number of satellites being used for tracking. The high nibble is reserved and the low nibble is valid. But if Bit 1 of <EVT Expansion Mask> is set to 1, this parameter would be expanded to two bytes, the high byte is reserved and the low byte is valid.

5.4.2 BPL(Backup Battery Low Alarm)

The event report message **+RESP:GTBPL** in HEX format is as below.

Example:

```
2B4556540600FC1FBF00628020090302030C562E6006006161090E000011190E58010100000001
09006E06FB3FDF01E5D44E07E80B12072B1004600000550B080AA5AD00000000000000000000
000000000000000007E80B12072B1101CC7F580D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Backup Battery Voltage	2	0 - 4500(mV)
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.4.3 JDR(Jamming Indication Notification)

Jamming indication. The event report message **+RESP:GTJDR** in HEX format is as below.

Example:

```
2B4556541400FC1FBF00618020090302030C562E600600616109642EF321040301000000060036
005806FB448401E5D19207E80B12090E220000000000000000000000002000000000200000
0000000000000007E80B12091014036070A70D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Jamming Net	1	1-3
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.4.4 JDS(Jamming Indication Notification)

Jamming indication. The event report message **+RESP:GTJDS** in HEX format is as below.

Example:

B455654200FC1FBF00628020090302030C562E600600616109642EF3210401030100000006003
6005806FB448401E5D19207E80B12090E2204600000550B05DB052C0000000200000000000000
00000000000000007E80B1209253A03712B270D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Jamming Status	1	1 2
	Jamming Net	1	1-3
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ Jamming Status

The current jamming status of the device.

- 1 - Quit the jamming state.
- 2 - Enter the jamming state.

5.4.5 VGN | VGF

✧ VGN - Virtual Ignition-on Report

✧ VGF - Virtual Ignition-off Report

The HEX format of the event report messages **+RESP:GTVGN** and **+RESP:GTVGF** is as follows. For these two messages, the <Current Mileage> and <Total Mileage> fields will always be present regardless of the <+EVT Mask> setting.

Example:

2B4556542D00FC1FBF00668020090302030A562E600600616109642F5D2118000200000027010
10000000028002306FB401B01E5D6B207E80B0C09013A04600000550B085BE2AA000000000000
0004000000000001E240210307E80B0C11013A0012E1390D0A

2B4556542E00FC1FBF00668020090302030C562E6006006161094A2F9A111900070000003C010
10000010114005406FB40A201E5D48D07E80B1208110E04600000550B085BE2AA000000000000
00000000000000000000000000000007E80B1208110E02F8BAC50D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Reserved	1	00
	Report Type	1	2 4 7
	Duration of Ignition On or Ignition Off	4	0 - 999999(s)
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.4.6 IDF(Exit Idle State)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTIDF** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556541100FC1FBF00648020090302030C562E600600616109642FC811140000001C01010000
000166004406FB406801E5D42607E80B120B020804600000550B085BE2AA0000000000000000
2000000000000000000007E80B120B020903D0AD6E0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Duration of Idling	4	
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.4.7 GSS(GNSS Signal Status)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTGSS** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556541500FC1FBF00658020090302030C562E600600616109642ED42212010000000001010
00004001B001506FB408B01E5D41707E80B1209272104600000550B085BE2AA00000003000000
000100000000000000000007E80B12092721037363BB0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	GNSS Signal Status	1	0 1
	Reserved	4	00000000
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Satellites in Use*

Number of satellites being used for tracking. The high nibble is reserved and the low nibble is

valid. But If Bit 1 of <EVT Expansion Mask> is 1 this parameter would be expanded to two bytes, the high byte is reserved and the low byte is valid.

✧ *GNSS Signal Status*

0 means "GNSS signal lost or no successful GNSS fix", and 1 means "GNSS signal recovered and successful GNSS fix".

5.4.8 GES(Parking-Fence Information)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTGES** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556541C00FC1FBF006C8020090302030C562E600600616109642FA911170000011500001388
0000001E01010000000166004406FB406801E5D42607E80B120B040804600000550B085BE2AA0
000000000000000020000000000000000007E80B120B040903DE8C830D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Trigger GEO ID	2	0 - 19
	Enable Trigger GEO	1	0 1
	Trigger Mode	1	0 21 22
	Radius	4	50 - 6000000(m)
	Check Interval	4	0 5 - 86400(s)
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Trigger GEO ID*

The ID of Geo-Fence.

✧ *Enable Trigger GEO*

The current Parking-Fence is active or inactive.

- **0** - The current Parking-Fence is inactive.
- **1** - The current Parking-Fence is active.

5.4.9 RMD(Roaming State Report)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTRMD** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556542100FC1FBF00618020090302030C562E600600616109642FB921180101010000000166
004406FB406801E5D42607E80B120B072704600000550B085BE2AA0000000000000000200000
000000000000007E80B120B072703E713E90D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Roaming State	1	0 - 3
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.4.10 PNR(Power-on Reason)

Example:

```
2B4556543000FC1FBF00618020090302030C562E60060061610964000041000201000000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
000000000000000007E80B120B082103EB58800D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Power On Reason	1	0-3 5 6
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.4.11 PFR(Power-off Reason)

Example:
 2B4556543100FC1FBF00618020090302030C562E600600616109642FB921180201010000000166
 004406FB406801E5D42607E80B120B080404600000550B085BE2AA0000000000000000200000
 000000000000007E80B120B080503E9A02C0D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Power Off Reason	1	0-3
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.4.12 ASC(Acceleration Calibration Alarm)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTASC** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556542F00FC1FBF00698020090302030C562E600600616109643887221B63F301F39F10FFF0
9E01010020050059003206FB537A01E6087B07E80B1301272704600000550B046893EC0000020
3000000060500000000000000000000007E80B13092729006398920D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	X_Forward	1	-100 - 100
	Y_Forward	1	-100 - 100
	Z_Forward	1	-100 - 100
	X_Side	1	-100 - 100
	Y_Side	1	-100 - 100
	Z_Side	1	-100 - 100
	X_Vertical	1	-100 - 100
	Y_Vertical	1	-100 - 100
	Z_Vertical	1	-100 - 100
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Reserved	1	00
	Self Calibration Status	1	0 - 2
	Harsh Behavior Type	1	0 - 4
	Max Acceleration Data	6	'0'-'9' 'a'-'f'
	Average Acceleration Data	6	'0'-'9' 'a'-'f'
	Harsh Behavior Duration	3	0 - 999999(x10ms)
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Max Acceleration Data*

There are 12 characters in a group of acceleration data. It is the maximal value of acceleration data which triggers this harsh behavior report. The XYZ-axis of the <Max Acceleration Data> in the **+RESP:GTHBE** report correspond to those of the device's coordinate system.

The first 4 characters of these 12 characters represent X axis acceleration data, the middle 4 characters represent Y axis acceleration data and the last 4 characters are for Z axis acceleration data.

The ASCII "0001" indicates HEX value 0x0001, so it means the acceleration is 1. The ASCII "fffd" indicates HEX value 0xFFFFD which is the compliment of -3, so it means the acceleration is -3.

This value is only valid in Mode 5 of the [\(AT+GTHBM\)](#) command.

✧ *Average Acceleration Data*

There are 12 characters in a group of acceleration data. It is the average value of acceleration data which triggers this harsh behavior report.

The first 4 characters of these 12 characters represent X axis acceleration data, the middle 4 characters represent Y axis acceleration data and the last 4 characters are for Z axis acceleration data.

The ASCII "0001" indicates HEX value 0x0001, so it means the acceleration is 1. The ASCII "ffff" means HEX value 0xFFFF which is the compliment of -3, so it means the acceleration is -3. This value is only valid in Mode 5 of the [\(AT+GTHBM\)](#) command.

✧ *Harsh Behavior Duration*

The duration of the harsh behavior event. This value is only valid in Mode 5 of the [\(AT+GTHBM\)](#) command.

✧ *Self Calibration Status*

The status of the self-calibration for Acceleration Data.

- 0 - Self-calibration is disabled.
- 1 - Self-calibration is not done.
- 2 - Self-calibration is successful.

✧ *Harsh Behavior Type*

The type of the harsh behavior.

- 0 - Harsh braking behavior.
- 1 - Harsh acceleration behavior.
- 2 - Harsh cornering behavior.
- 3 - Harsh braking and cornering behavior.
- 4 - Harsh acceleration and cornering behavior.

5.4.14 CRA(Crash Alarm)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTCRA** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556541900FC1FBF00618020090302030C562E600600616109642FD722110001010000000163
022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B250A04600000550B085BE2AE0000000600000000900000
0000000000000007E80B120B250B04441D2E0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Crash Counter	1	00 - FF
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ Crash Counter

A parameter to indicate the crash sequence. It combines the report +RESP:GTCRA and +RESP:GTCRD into one crash event. It rolls from 0x00 to 0xFF.

5.4.15 BCS(Bluetooth Connection Alarm)

The report for Bluetooth connection.

Example:

2B4556543400FC1FBF007D8020090302030C562E600600616109642FC8210E0D0347563530304
34725494D4549007805413F3FDB0001504EF143E6DE01010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B62
07E80B120B2A2804600000550B085BE2AA000000060000000090000000000000000007E80B1
20B2A29044E269B0D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Bluetooth Report Mask	2	0000 - FFFF
	Bluetooth Name	<=21	ASCII
	Bluetooth MAC Address	6	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Peer Role	1	0 1
	Peer Address Type	1	0 1
	Peer MAC Address	6	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Bluetooth Name*

The name of the device for Bluetooth identification. It ends with 0x00.

5.4.16 BDS(Bluetooth Disconnection Alarm)

The report for Bluetooth disconnection.

Example:

```
2B4556543500FC1FBF007E8020090302030C562E600600616109642FC8210F0D03475635303043
4725494D4549007805413F3FDB0001504EF143E6DE0001010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6
207E80B120B2A2C04600000550B085BE2AA000000060000000009000000000000000007E80B
120B2A2D044F288F0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
			0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Bluetooth Report Mask	2	00000 - FFFF
	Bluetooth Name	<=21	ASCII
	Bluetooth MAC Address	6	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Peer Role	1	0 1
	Peer Address Type	1	0 1
	Peer MAC Address	6	000000000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reason	1	0 4
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Bluetooth Name*

The name of the device for Bluetooth identification. It ends with 0x00.

5.4.17 BAA(Bluetooth Accessory Alarm)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTBAA** is as follows.

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Enhanced Temperature(Optional)	2	-40.00 - 80.00(centigrade)
	Magnet ID(Optional)	1	00 - FF
	MAG Event Counter(Optional)	2	0 - 32767
	Magnet State(Optional)	1	0 - 1
	Accessory Battery Percentage(Optional)	1	0 - 100(%)
	Relay Config Result(Optional)	1	0 - 4
	Relay State(Optional)	1	0 - 1
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Index*

The index of the Bluetooth accessory.

- The index of Bluetooth accessory defined in [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) which triggers the message **+RESP:GTBAA**.
- **0xFF** : For WKF300.
- **0xFE** : For other Beacon.

✧ *Accessory Type*

The type of the Bluetooth accessory which is defined in the <Index>.

- **0** - No Bluetooth accessory.
- **2** - Beacon temperature sensor.
- **3** - Bluetooth beacon accessory.
- **6** - Beacon Multi-functional sensor.
- **11** - Magnet sensor.
- **12** - BLE TPMS sensor.
- **13** - Relay sensor.

✧ *Accessory Model / Beacon ID Model*

The model of the Bluetooth accessory which is defined in [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) or the model of the Bluetooth beacon accessory which is defined in [\(AT+GTBID\)](#).

✧ *Alarm Type*

The type of the alarm which is generated by the Bluetooth accessory specified by <Accessory Type> and <Accessory Model> in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).

- **0** - The voltage of the Bluetooth accessory is low.
- **1** - Temperature alarm: The current temperature value is below <Low Temperature> set in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).
- **2** - Temperature alarm: The current temperature value is above <High Temperature> set in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).
- **3** - Temperature alarm: The current temperature value is within the range defined by <Low Temperature> and <High Temperature> set in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).
- **4** - Push button event for WKF300 is detected.
- **7** - Humidity alarm: The current humidity value is below <Low Humidity> set in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).
- **8** - Humidity alarm: The current humidity value is above <High Humidity> set in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).
- **9** - Humidity alarm: The current temperature value is within the range defined by <Low Humidity> and <High Humidity>, which are set in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).
- **0C** - Magnet event notification.
- **0E** - Tire pressure alarm: The current Tire pressure value is lower than <Low Tire pressure> set in the [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) command.
- **0F** - Tire pressure alarm: The current Tire pressure value is higher than <High Tire pressure> set in the [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) command.
- **10** - Tire pressure alarm: The current Tire pressure value is within the range defined by <Low Tire pressure> and <High Tire pressure> set in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).
- **11** - No available Bluetooth accessory is detected.
- **12** - An available Bluetooth accessory is detected.
- **13** - Door open.
- **14** - Door closed.
- **15** - Relay event notification.

✧ *Append Mask*

Bitwise mask defined in the command [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#) or [\(AT+GTBID\)](#) to indicate the reported Bluetooth accessory data fields.

- **Bit 0** - <Accessory Name>
- **Bit 1** - <Accessory MAC>

- **Bit 2** - <Accessory Status>
- **Bit 3** - <Accessory Battery Level>
- **Bit 5** - <Accessory Humidity>
- **Bit 9** - <Tire Pressure>
- **Bit 10** - <Time Stamp>
- **Bit 13** - <Accessory Battery Percentage>
- **Bit 14** - <Relay Data>, including <Relay Config Result>, <Relay State>

Note

In the message bit 0 - bit 15 precedes bit 16 - bit 31. Here is an example: <Accessory Append Mask> = 0x081F0007, 0x081F indicates bit 15 - bit 0, 0x0007 indicates bit 31 - bit 16.

- ✧ *Accessory Name*
The name of the Bluetooth accessory which ends with '0'(0x00). If the accessory name is not found, this field will be filled with 0x00.
- ✧ *Accessory MAC*
The MAC address of the Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory Status*
A numeral to indicate whether the accessory is available.
 - **0** - The accessory is not available.
 - **1** - The accessory is available.
- ✧ *Accessory Battery Level*
The battery voltage of the Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory Temperature*
Temperature data of the Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Enhanced Temperature*
It instructs Bluetooth accessories to measure high-precision temperature.

Note

The current temperature value. A total of 2 bytes. The longitude is converted to an integer with 2 implicit decimals, and the integer is reported in HEX format. If the longitude value is negative, it is expressed in 2's complement format.

Temperature 16.66	1666	
HEX	06	82

- ✧ *Accessory Humidity*
Humidity data of the Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Timestamp*
Timestamp of the tire pressure value collection.
- ✧ *Magnet ID*
ID corresponding to different magnet sensors.
- ✧ *MAG Event Counter*
The total number of times detected by the magnet sensor.
- ✧ *Magnet State*
The state of the magnet sensor's two parts.
 - **0** - Separate
 - **1** - Closed
- ✧ *Accessory Battery Percentage*

Percentage of Bluetooth accessory's battery power.

✧ *Relay State*

The current state of the relay sensor.

✧ *Relay Config Result*

The number representing the response result of the relay, which is controlled and reported by Bit14 of the parameter <Accessory Append Mask> in [\(AT+GTBAS\)](#).

- 0 - Configuration updated successfully.
- 1 - Error in connecting.
- 2 - The current password is incorrect.
- 3 - Password update error.
- 4 - Relay open or close error.

5.4.18 BID(Bluetooth Beacon ID Report)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTBID** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556544300FC1FBF006C8020090302030A562E600600616109642F9A221F0100000A7805410
1F5600A7F010000000100FA005E06FB40A201E5D45307E80B0C070E2804600000550B085BE2AA
0000000000000000401001E240001E244102807E80B0C0F0E2904A211DE0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Number	1	0 - 15
	Beacon ID Model	1	0 2-4
	Accessory Append Mask	2	0000 - FFFF

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Accessory MAC (Optional)	6	'0' - '9' 'A' - 'F'
	Accessory Battery Level (Optional)	2	0 - 5000(mV)
	Accessory Signal Strength (Optional)	1	-120 - 0
	Beacon type (Optional)	1	0 - 2
	Beacon Data (Optional)	<=100	
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
Tail	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Number*

The number of Bluetooth beacon accessories.

- **WKF300**. The maximum value is 3.
- **ID ELA**. The maximum value is 15.
- **WID300** - The maximum value is 15.
- **WID310**. The maximum value is 15.

✧ *Beacon ID Model*

The model of the Bluetooth beacon accessory which is defined in [\(AT+GTBID\)](#).

✧ *Accessory Append Mask*

Bitwise mask defined in the [\(AT+GTBID\)](#) command to indicate the reported Bluetooth beacon

accessory data fields.

- **Bit 0** - Reserved
- **Bit 1** - <Accessory Mac>
- **Bit 2** - Reserved
- **Bit 3** - <Accessory Battery Level>
- **Bit 4** - Reserved
- **Bit 5** - Reserved
- **Bit 6** - <Accessory Signal Strength>
- **Bit 7** - <Beacon Type> and <Beacon Data>

✧ *Accessory MAC*

Bluetooth accessory MAC address.

✧ *Accessory Battery Level*

The voltage of Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Accessory Signal Strength*

The signal strength of Bluetooth accessory.

✧ *Beacon type*

Types of beacons.

- **0** - "ID" Format
- **1** - "iBeacon" Format
- **2** - "Eddy stone" Format

✧ *Beacon Data*

Select the data format according to <Beacon Type>:

- If <Beacon Type> is 0, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
ID_Mfr_Data	6	(HEX)

- If <Beacon Type> is 1, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
UUID	16	(HEX)
Major	2	(HEX)
Minor	2	(HEX)

- If <Beacon Type> is 2, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
NID	10	(HEX)
BID	6	(HEX)

5.4.19 BIE(Expand BID Report)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTBIE** is as follows.

Example:

2B4556544D00FC1FBF00F48020090302030C562E600600614C03002FAD211A000F02020D04000

A7805411D288D000004000A7805412ED99C0B1804000A78054101E5C40AAE04000A780541295
 AF7000004000A7805412ED947000004000A7805412ED9600ADC04000A7805413FB8AA0BFE040
 00A7805413FB8A8000004000A7805412ED9C40A9604000A780541295B0A000004000A7805412
 ED9CC0B5E04000A7805412ED9730A6E04000A7805412ED9930A7801000000000143006806FB4
 04701E5D3D907E80B0D06322F04600000550B085BE2AA000000000000000000000000000000
 000007E80B0D0E32300110D0150D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2 4	0 - 99999(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Detected Count	2	0 - 9999
	Total Frame	1	1 - 5
	Frame Index	1	1 - 5
	Beacon Number	1	0 - 20
	Beacon ID Model	1	0 2-4
	Accessory Append Mask	2	0000 - FFFF
	Accessory MAC (Optional)	6	'0'-'9' 'A'-'F'
	Accessory Battery Level (Optional)	2	0 - 5000(mV)
	Accessory Signal Strength (Optional)	1	-120 - 0(dBm)
	Beacon Type(Optional)	1	0-2
	Beacon Data(Optional)	<=100	
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Detected Count*

It indicates the sequence number of beacons that have been detected in each index. And it starts at 0 if the value exceeds 9999.

✧ *Total Frame*

A numeral to indicate the total number of frames that the following data takes up.

✧ *Frame Index*

A numeral to indicate the index of the current frame.

✧ *Beacon Number*

The number of the Bluetooth beacon accessories.

✧ *Beacon ID Model*

The model of the Bluetooth beacon accessory which is defined in [\(AT+GTBID\)](#).

✧ *Accessory Append Mask*

Bitwise mask defined in the [\(AT+GTBID\)](#) command to configure which data item is reported.

- **Bit 0** - Reserved
- **Bit 1** - <Accessory MAC>
- **Bit 2** - Reserved
- **Bit 3** - <Accessory Battery Level>
- **Bit 4** - Reserved
- **Bit 5** - Reserved
- **Bit 6** - <Accessory Signal Strength>

- **Bit 7** - <Beacon Type> and <Beacon Data>
- ✧ *Accessory MAC*
The MAC address of the Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory Battery Level*
The voltage of Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Accessory Signal Strength*
The signal strength of Bluetooth accessory.
- ✧ *Beacon Type*
Types of beacons.
 - **0** - "ID" Format
 - **1** - "iBeacon" Format
 - **2** - "Eddystone" Format
- ✧ *Beacon Data*
It is used to select the data format according to <Beacon Type>.
If <Beacon Type> is 0, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
ID_Mfr_Data	6	HEX

If <Beacon Type> is 1, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
UUID	16	HEX
Major	2	HEX
Minor	2	HEX

If <Beacon Type> is 2, the data format is as follows:

Fields	Length	Range/Format
NID	10	HEX
BID	6	HEX

5.4.20 RTP(Remote File Transfer)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTRTP** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556545600FC1FFF008C8020090302030C4756353030434700002FCB211800000000C8687474
703A2F2F36302E3137342E3232352E3137333A31303032302F6361636572742E70656D0001010
000000090004D06FB40C501E5D43D07E80B13012C2304600000550B085BE2AA0000000200000
000040000000000000000000007E80B13012C22604491FE0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Mode	1	0
	Protocol Type	1	0
	File Type	1	0 - 2
	Code	2	100 101 200 201 202 301 302
	Download URL	<=101	Complete URL
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Mode*

The working mode of file transfer.

- **0** - Download file

✧ *Protocol Type*

The type of communication protocol used to obtain data from the background server.

- **0** - HTTP

✧ *File Type*

It defines the type of file to download from the server.

- **0** - CA certificate
- **1** - Client certificate
- **2** - Client key

✧ *Code*

It indicates the download information.

- **100** - The update command is starting.
- **101** - The update command is refused by the device.
- **200** - The device starts to download the file.
- **201** - The device finishes downloading the file successfully.
- **202** - The device fails to download the file.
- **301** - The device finishes updating the file successfully.
- **302** - The device fails to update the file.

✧ *Download URL*

The complete URL to download the configuration. It includes the file name and ends by 0x00.

5.5 Data Flow Reports

This section describes the message related to certain data needs to be sent. Please refer to the details below.

5.5.1 CRG | DUC

[CRG\(Crash GNSS Data Packet\)](#)

[DUC\(Data Usage Statistics\)](#)

Example:

2B444154040000007F02098020090302030C4756353030434700011401010000000163022E06FB

```

02DD01E60B6207E80B120B250B02010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B250C03
010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B250D04010000000163022E06FB02DD01E6
0B6207E80B120B250E05010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B250F06010000000
163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B251007010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B
120B251108010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B251209010000000163022E06F
B02DD01E60B6207E80B120B25130A010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B25140
B010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B25150C010000000163022E06FB02DD01E6
0B6207E80B120B25160D010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B25170E010000000
163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B25180F010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B
120B251910010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B251A11010000000163022E06F
B02DD01E60B6207E80B120B251B12010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B251C1
3010000000163022E06FB02DD01E60B6207E80B120B251D14010000000163022E06FB02DD01E
60B6207E80B120B251E07E80B120B252C0449484A0D0A

2B444154090000007F00308020090302030A47563530304347000300000000000003A007E80B0
C110129000E32230D0A

```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+DAT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	(+RESP:GTCRG)		
	(+RESP:GTDUC)		
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ Message Type

The ID of a specific data report message.

Message	ID
+RESP:GTCRG	4
+RESP:GTDUC	9

+RESP:GTCRG

Fields		Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTCRG	Data Type	1	0 1
	GNSS Validity Number	1	0 - 20
	GNSS Point Index	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 1 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9(km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	4	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	4	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	...		
	GNSS Point Index	1	20
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 1 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9(km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	(-)xxxxx.x (m)
	Longitude	4	(-)xxx.xxxxxx
	Latitude	4	(-)xx.xxxxxx
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS

+RESP:GTDUC

Fields		Length	Range/Format
+RESP:GTDUC	Report Type	1	0 - 4
	Total Data Usage	4	M
	Day Data Usage	4	Kbyte

✧ *Report Mask*

Please refer to <+DAT Mask> in [\(AT+GTHRM\)](#).

✧ *Data Type*

The data reported to the backend server is recorded before crash or after crash.

- 0 - Before crash.
- 1 - After crash.

✧ *GNSS Validity Number*

The number of the successfully fixed GNSS positions included in the report message.

✧ *GNSS Point Index*

The index of GNSS point.

✧ *Report Type*

The type of this report.

- 0 - Report triggered by <Mode> of [\(AT+GTRTO\)](#).
- 1 - Report triggered by <Report Interval> of [\(AT+GTDUC\)](#).

- 2 - Report triggered by <Total Percentage> of [\(AT+GTDUC\)](#).
- 3 - Report triggered by <Day Data Usage> of [\(AT+GTDUC\)](#).
- 4 - Report triggered by <Data Usage> of [\(AT+GTDUC\)](#).

✧ *Total Data Usage*

The total data that has been consumed.

✧ *Day Data Usage*

The data that has been consumed today.

5.5.2 CRD(Crash Data Packet)

The HEX format of the report message **+RESP:GTCRD** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B435244007D028280200903020105562E600600044D070206050102580023000300430023000
300440023000200430023000200440023000200430023000300450022000300440023000200450
023000300440023000200420023000300440023000300440023000300430023000300430023000
300450023000200430022000300450023000200420024000300440023000300450023000300430
023000300430024000300440023000200420023000300440023000300450023000200430023000
300440023000300450023000300440023000300430023000200450023000200430023000200440
023000300440023000300440023000200440023000200430023000200450023000300450023000
200440023000300450022000300420023000300430023000300430023000300440023000200440
023000300430023000300430023000300440023000200420023000200440023000300450022000
200440023000300450023000300430023000300430023000300450023000300440023000200420
023000200430023000300440022000300430024000200430023000200430023000400440023000
200430023000200440023000300430023000300430023000300440023000300440023000200420
023000300450023000300430023000300440023000300440023000300440023000300430022000
300430023000300430023000300430023000200420022000300430022000300430023000400430
022000300440023000300430023000300430023000300430024000200430023000300430023000
300440023000300450023000200440023000300430023000300440023000300450023000300430
0230003004407E708030D1E19398C75BC0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Message Header	4	+CRD
	Report Mask	2	0000 - FFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Crash Counter	1	00 - FF
	Data Type	1	0x00 - 0x7F

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	Total Frame	1	01 - 0F
	Frame Number	1	01 - 0F
	Data Length	2	0 - 1200
	Data	<=1200	HEX
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Report Mask*

Please refer to <+CRD Mask> in [\(AT+GTHRM\)](#).

✧ *Unique ID*

If Bit 1 of <+CRD Mask> is 0, the IMEI of the device is used as the unique ID of the device. IMEI is a 15-digit string. In the HEX format message, each 2 digits are encoded into one byte as an integer.

IMEI	13	57	90	24	68	11	22	0
HEX	0D	39	5A	18	44	0B	16	00

If Bit 4 of <+CRD Mask> is 1, the device name is used as the unique ID of the device. Device name is an 8-byte string, please refer to <Device Name> in [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#). If the length of <Device Name> is more than 8 bytes, only the first 8 bytes will be acquired. In the HEX format message, each byte is encoded into one byte as an integer. If the device name is less than 8 bytes, the remaining bytes are set to 0.

Device Name	q	u	e	c	l	i	n	k
HEX	71	75	65	63	6C	69	6E	6B

✧ *Crash Counter*

It indicates the sequence number of the crash event. The reports of **+RESP:GTCRA** and **+RESP:GTCRD** are combined into one crash event. It rolls from 0x00 to 0xFF.

✧ *Data Type*

A hexadecimal parameter to indicate the time of the data (before crash or after crash) and crash direction (+X, -X, +Y, -Y, +Z, -Z or several of them). Please refer to the following table for the detailed syntax.

Bits	Description	Range
Bit 0	0: Before crash 1: After crash	0 - 1
Bit 1	0: X-axis crash not detected 1: X-axis crash detected	0 - 1
Bit 2	0: X-axis positive direction 1: X-axis negative direction	0 - 1
Bit 3	0: Y-axis crash not detected 1: Y-axis crash detected	0 - 1
Bit 4	0: Y-axis positive direction 1: Y-axis negative direction	0 - 1
Bit 5	0: Z-axis crash not detected 1: Z-axis crash detected	0 - 1
Bit 6	0: Z-axis positive direction 1: Z-axis negative direction	0 - 1

Bits	Description	Range
Bit 7	Fixed value	0

✧ *Total Frame*

Total number of the messages that are sent to the backend server for the crash event.

✧ *Frame Number*

A numeral to indicate the sequence of the current message.

✧ *Data*

There is a maximum of 1200 bytes in one frame which contains acceleration samples in 2 seconds at most. There are 6 bytes in a group: the first 2 bytes represent X axis acceleration data, the middle 2 bytes represent Y axis acceleration data and the last 2 bytes are Z axis acceleration data. And they are two's complement. Regarding how to convert the two's complement to the original value, please refer to the Appendix.

5.6 Data Transmission

This section describes the message related to certain data needs to be sent. Please refer to the details below.

5.6.1 DAT(Transparent Data Transmission)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTDAT** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556541200FC1FFF006F8020090302030C4756353030434700002FAD211F000D313233343538
3739313238323501010000000067005106FB40C901E5D41207E80B13011B3504600000550B085
BE2AA00000002000000000400000000000000000007E80B13011B35603100070D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
			0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Data Length	2	
	Data		
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Data Length*

It indicates the length of the parameter <Data>.

5.7 Update Configuration

This section describes the message related to firmware and configuration upgrade. Please refer to the details below.

5.7.1 UPC(Configuration Update Notification)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTUPC** is as follows.

Example:

```
2B4556542800FC1FBF009D8020090302030C562E600600616109642FB9211300012C687474703
A2F2F36302E3137342E3232352E3137333A31303032302F475635303043475F413033563130416
C6C5F464F54415F61742E696E6900010100000000165024F06FB05E401E5F84D07E80B120B32140
4600000550B085BE2AE000000060000000009000000000000000000000000000007E80B120B3216045E17B4
0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Command ID	1	
	Result	2	100-103 200-202 300-302 304-306
	Download URL	<=101	Complete URL
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ *Command ID*

The command ID in the update configuration file. It is always 0 before the device starts to update the configuration (<Result>≤300). It indicates the total number of the commands when <Result> is 301. It indicates the ID of the command which has wrong format when <Result> is 302. It is empty when <Result> is greater than 302.

✧ *Result*

A numeral to indicate whether the configuration is updated successfully.

- **100** - The update command is starting.
- **101** - The update command is confirmed by the device.
- **102** - The update command is refused by the device.
- **103** - The update process is refused because the battery is low.
- **200** - The device starts to download the package.
- **201** - The device finishes downloading the package successfully.
- **202** - The device fails to download the package.
- **300** - The device starts to update the device configuration.
- **301** - The device finishes updating the device configuration successfully.
- **302** - The device fails to update the device configuration.
- **303** - Reserved.
- **304** - <Command Mask>, <GEO ID Mask>, <Stocmd ID Mask> or <Group ID Mask> check fails.
- **305** - The update process is interrupted by abnormal reboot.
- **306** - The update process is interrupted by MD5 verification error.

✧ *Download URL*

The complete URL to download the configuration. It includes the file name and ends by 0x00.

5.7.2 UPD(Firmware Upgrade Report)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTUPD** is as follows. For this message, <Protocol Version> and <Firmware Version> will always be present regardless of the <+EVT Mask> setting.

Example:

[illegible]

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12 0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Code	2	
	Retry	1	
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS	
MCC	2	0000 - FFFF	

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.7.3 EUC(Extended Configuration Update Report)

The HEX format of the event report message **+RESP:GTEUC** is as follows, which is similar to **+RESP:GTUPC**.

Example:

```
2B455654500FC1FBF00A38020090302030C562E600600616109642FD7211E0000012C6874747  
03A2F2F36302E3137342E3232352E3137333A31303032302F475635303043475FA130335631304  
16C6C5F464F54415F61742E696E69000000000000101000000009C006A054C5638054C563807E  
80B120B3516000000000000000000000000000000000004000000300001E240013007E80B1213  
3518048A210F0D0A
```

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+EVT
	Message Type	1	
	Report Mask	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
Body	Length	2	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
	Battery Level	1	0 - 100
	External Power Voltage	2	0 - 32000(mV)
	Motion Status	1	0x11 0x12

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
			0x21 0x22 0x41 0x42 0x16 0x1A
	Satellites in Use	1 2	0 - 72
	Command ID	2	
	Result	2	100-103 200-202 300-302 304-306
	Download URL	<=101	Complete URL
	Identifier Number	4	
	Reserved	1	00
	Number	1	1
	GNSS Accuracy	1	0 - 50
	Speed	3	0.0 - 999.9 (km/h)
	Azimuth	2	0 - 359
	Altitude	2	
	Longitude	4	
	Latitude	4	
	GNSS UTC Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	MCC	2	0000 - FFFF
	MNC	2	0000 - FFFF
	LAC	2	0000 - FFFF
	Cell ID	4	00000000 - FFFFFFFF
	Reserved	1	00
	Current Mileage	3	0.0 - 65535.0 (km)
	Total Mileage	5	0.0 - 4294967.0 (km)
	Current Hour Meter Count	3	HHMMSS
	Total Hour Meter Count	6	HHHHHHHHMMSS
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

5.8 HBD (Heartbeat Data)

5.8.1 Heartbeat Report

Heartbeat is used to maintain the contact between the device and the backend server while communicating via GPRS. The heartbeat package is sent to the backend server at the interval specified by <Heartbeat Interval> in the [\(AT+GTSRI\)](#) command.

Example:

2B484244EF228020090302030C562E60060061610907E80B120B2B220450B62F0D0A

Parts	Fields	Length	Range/Format
Head	Header	4	+HBD
	Report Mask	1	00 - FF
Body	Length	1	
	Device Type	3	802009
	Protocol Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Firmware Version	2	0000 - FFFF
	Unique ID	8	IMEI/Device Name
Tail	Send Time	7	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
	Count Number	2	0000 - FFFF
	Checksum	2	0000 - FFFF
	Tail	2	0x0D 0x0A

✧ Report Mask

Please refer to <+HBD Mask> in [\(AT+GTHRM\)](#).

✧ Unique ID

If Bit 4 of <+HBD Mask> is 0, the IMEI of the device is used as the unique ID of the device.

IMEI is a 15-digit string. In the HEX format message, each 2 digits are encoded into one byte as an integer.

IMEI	13	57	90	24	68	11	22	0
HEX	0D	39	5A	18	44	0B	16	00

If Bit 4 of <+HBD Mask> is 1, the device name is used as the unique ID of the device.

Device name is an 8-byte string, please refer to <Device Name> in [\(AT+GTCFG\)](#). If the length of <Device Name> is more than 8 bytes, the device will only acquire the first 8 bytes.

In the Hex format message, each byte is encoded into one byte as an integer. If the device name is less than 8 bytes, the remaining bytes are set to 0.

Device Name	q	u	e	c	l	i	n	k
HEX	71	75	65	63	6C	69	6E	6B

If the mask of <UID> in <+HBD Mask> of [\(AT+GTHRM\)](#) is set to 0, the heartbeat message will

not report device name or IMEI information. If the mask of <UID> is set to 1, then the heartbeat message will report device name or IMEI information according to the mask of <Device Name>.

5.9 Buffer Report in Hex Format

When HEX format messages go into the local buffer, the device will replace the second byte of the report messages with "B". Thus, **+BSP** is buffered report for **+RSP**, **+BNF** is buffered report for **+INF**, **+BRD** is buffered report for **+CRD** and **+BVT** is buffered report for **+EVT**. The remaining part of the report messages is kept unchanged.

Queclink
Confidential

6 Appendices

Here are the appendices of the @Track protocol, including the modification history of this protocol, copyright notice, etc., Please refer to the details below.

6.1 Two's Complement

For a positive value, the two's complement is itself. Take 17 as an example. Its hex format is 0x11 and the two's complement for it is 0x11. For a negative value, the following gives detailed calculations.

-X is a negative value.

Firstly, get to know the number of bits for the negative value N, then the two's complement for it is:

$$2^N - X$$

For example, to use 16 bits to represent -100, the two's complements for it should be:

$$2^{16} - 100 = 65436 = 0xFF9C$$

Above is two's complement for -100 in hex format.

On the contrary, the two's complement can also be converted to the hex value that it represents in a similar way.

1. Get to know the number of bits for the two's complement.
2. Get the sign of the value, positive or negative. If the highest bit is 1, it is a negative value. If the highest bit is 0, it is a positive value.
3. If it is a positive value, there is no need for conversion. It is the value.
4. If it is a negative value, get the real value through the following calculation:
$$-(2^N - X)$$

Where:

N is the number of bits for the two's complement.

X is the value that is converted from the two's complement directly.

For example, if the number of bits for the two's complement is 16 and the two's complement is 0xFF9C, then it is a negative value as the highest bit is 1, and the detailed calculation for it is:

$$-(2^{16} - 0xFF9C) = -100$$

6.2 Accessory Index

Accessory Model Name	Accessory Type	Accessory Model	Alarm Type	Append Mask
Escort_Fuel_BLE	1	0	0	001F
Escort_Angle_BLE		3	0 A	011F
Temperature ELA	2	1	0 - 3	081F
WTH300	6	2	0-3 7-9	083F
ELA sensor		3	0-3 7-9	0837
DTH100(WMS301)		4	0-3 7-9 13-14	283F
WTH301		5	0-3 7-9	283F
DDS Sensor	10	2		2017
DPS Sensor		3		2017
MAG ELA	11	0	C	100F
ATP100/ATP102	12	0	0 E-10	0617
WRL300	13	0	15	4007
TR21	14	0	1-3 16-18	2017

6.3 CRC-16 Calculation

The 8-bit CRC checksum in the report should be calculated according to the properties in the table below:

Example:

CRC (2B 01 23 45 67 89 01 23 45 FE 01 06 01 02 01 FF 5D B3 8C 80) = FEH (0xFE)

Property	Value
Name	CRC-8
Width	8 bits
Polynomial	0x31 ($X^8 + X^5 + X^4 + 1$)
Initialization	FFH (0xFF)
Reflect input	False
Reflect output	False
Final XOR	00H (0x00)

Here is a corresponding CRC-8 algorithm routine written in C language:

```
#define CRC_POLYNOMIAL 0x131 // P(x) = x^8 + x^5 + x^4 + 1 = 100110001
unsigned char crc8_calc(unsigned char data[], unsigned int n) {
```

```
unsigned char crc = 0xFF; // calculated checksum
unsigned char bit; // bit mask
unsigned int i; // byte counter
for (i=0; i < n; i++) {
    crc ^= (data[i]);
    for (bit=8; bit > 0; --bit) {
        if (crc & 0x80)
            crc = (crc << 1) ^ CRC_POLYNOMIAL;
        else
            crc = (crc << 1);
    }
}
return crc;
}
```